

1880.
d, her
ALTY.
0,
, NIVES
Mass.
AND
S.,
quote the
other
list.

S.
CAN.
ER
M.
AND
C.
TINING.
S.

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXVI: No. 16.

New York, Thursday, October 14, 1880.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Experiments with the Clayton Air Compressor.

The rapid extension of the use of air compressors in metallurgical works, and notably in mines for the running of rock drills, has led to rapid improvement in this class of machinery. The exigencies of good and economical working are being more thoroughly examined, and earnest efforts are being made to meet them. Among the more important points are: The necessity of keeping the air cylinder cool and depriving the compressed air of the heat made sensible by compression; the importance of ejecting from the cylinder all the compressed air at the completion of the stroke, and of lifting the delivery valves at the time when the pressure in the cylinder has reached that maintained as a working pressure in the receiver. Special attention has been directed to these points in designing the compressor manufactured by the Clayton Steam Pump Works, Brooklyn, an illustration of which is given in the accompanying cut. We have on former occasions spoken of the principal features of this design, the chief points of novelty of which at present is that a connecting rod has been substituted for the sliding boxes formerly used, the yokes being placed a sufficient distance apart to admit it. The weight of the yokes, pistons, rods, &c., is now carried by an adjustable "slipper guide," not visible in our engraving, which is intended to diminish the wear of the cylinder boxes. Our present purpose is to call attention to an effort made to definitely fix, by the application of the indicator to the air cylinder, the exact value of the use of the special devices employed to secure efficient and economical work.

The series of cards which we place before our readers were taken from the same air-cylinder under the same conditions of speed, &c., while testing a 12-inch diameter by 13-inch stroke Clayton Duplex Air Compressor, recently built for the Bay State Iron Company, of Port Henry, N. Y.

By taking a card with all the parts adjusted and in operation, and following it with others where the use of the special appliances employed in the first case are successively omitted, one by one, a comparison of results obtained in the different diagrams affords good evidence of the comparative value of the different parts. In working up the cards the same rules are applied as in working up steam engine cards. The air resistance to the advance of the piston, at a given rate of speed, is treated in the same manner as the steam pressure is treated in the ordinary steam engine card in propelling the piston forward at a given velocity.

As air-compressing machinery has but recently begun to receive that degree of attention in mining and metallurgical operations which its importance demands, some explanation of the difficulties which present themselves in the construction and operation of such machinery are appropriate in this connection. If it were possible whenever compressed air is employed in propelling other machines to prevent the radiation and loss of the heat generated in its compression, its development would not be considered a matter of importance, because it would add as much additional pressure to the compressed air as was absorbed by its compression previously. One of the principal reasons which recommends the use of compressed air is the convenience with which it can be used for transmitting power through long distances, and be stored up for an indefinitely long period without suffering the

loss which would accompany the use of steam under similar circumstances. Therefore it becomes a matter of vital importance, in the construction of air compressors, to secure the heat as fast as possible during compression, and by so doing reduce the amount of power required to compress a given volume of air. In considering the merits of any diagram from an air cylinder, it is important to observe how nearly the compression line follows the hyperbolic curve, which represents an increase of pressure at a constant temperature. An approximation to the curve can only be obtained by air absorption of the heat as rapidly as it is rendered sensible by the compression.

The induction and ejection valves are placed in the cylinder covers, and are so arranged that the valves and seatings can be unscrewed and removed by taking off the covers. Disk of semi-elastic material are interposed between the valve faces and seats, with a view to protect the metal surfaces from wear. The discharge valves are lifted by an adjustable tripping device, which can be set to lift the discharge valves at any desired point in the stroke, thus affording the means for a free escape for the air in the cylinder as soon as it has reached the "working pressure." The suction valves which open into the cylinder are supplied with safety stems, in order to prevent any accident from following the breakage of

the air into a receiver, the safety valve of which was set at 45 pounds. Consequently the resistance was uniform during the trial. The speed also was the same (53 revolutions per minute) excepting when No. 1 was taken. The speed in this case was increased from 53 to 65 revolutions per minute, in order to determine the limit to which the speed of the air piston could be increased and still the cylinder be filled with air of normal density before reaching the end of the stroke, when compression commences, without charging the proportion of "inlet valve" opening to area of piston, which is adopted in constructing these compressors. Card No. 1 was taken from the air cylinder when supplied with water for lubricating

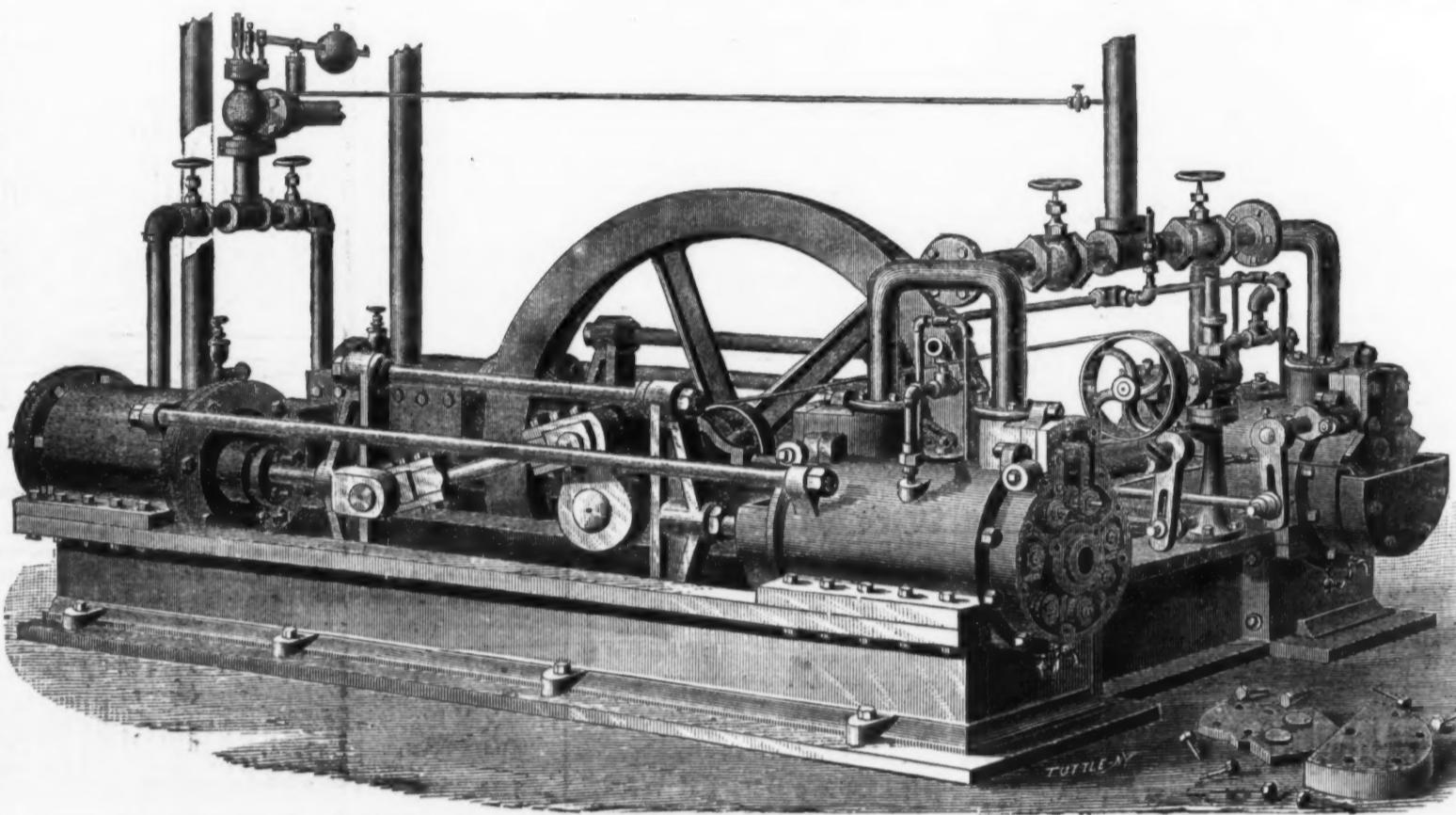
Card No. 3 shows that, although the suction valves are lifted automatically, a heavy loss is occasioned by the absence of water from the cylinder, as the compressed air not discharged at the end of the stroke followed the piston back about one-fifth of its stroke.

Card No. 4 was taken from the cylinder when there was no water in the jacket or in the cylinder, and the valves were lifted without the assistance of the toes. This shows a heavy loss of power by the heating of the air by its passage into a hot cylinder, a great loss in compressed air expanding back in the cylinder and occupying the space which should be filled by fresh air, and a large waste of power in the lifting of the valves, viz., from 45 pounds (the working or receiver pressure) to 67 pounds, the pressure at which the valves lifted.

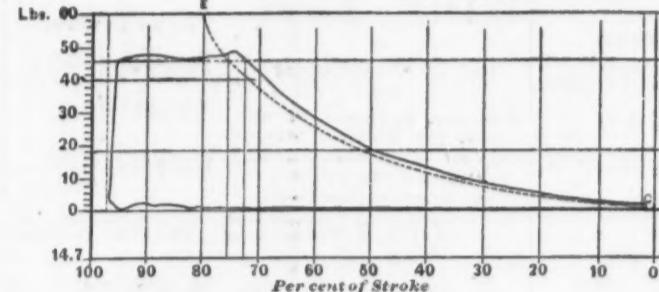
Card No. 5 (see page 3) was taken from the steam cylinder of one of these compressors, and shows the degree of economy attained in its consumption of steam in proportion to the amount of effective working power in the shape of compressed air given. The compressor (with steam and air cylinders of equal diameter and stroke) was running at 90 revolutions per minute, with a boiler pressure of 70 pounds, cutting off the steam at 52 per cent of the stroke, and giving an air-receiver pressure of 100 pounds.

The Earth's Population and Area.—In the new issue (No. 6) of Behn and Wagner's well-known "Bevölkerung der Erde" there are several points of fresh interest. Since the last issue, about two years ago, the population would seem to have been increased by about 17,000,000, the present population of the earth, according to Behn and Wagner, being 1,456,000,000, as against 1,439,000,000 two years ago. This, however, cannot be set down to absolute natural increase, much of the addition being, no doubt, the result of new and more accurate statistics. The new issue has, for example, to take account of several new censuses, some of them in countries where the population has not been accurately counted for many years, if at all. We have, for example, the census of Spain, in 1877; Portugal, 1878; Greece, 1879; Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1879; New Zealand, 1878; Peru, 1876; Denmark, 1880; besides several smaller places. The total population is divided among the continents as follows: Europe, 315,929,000 or at the ratio of 32.5 per square kilometer; Asia, 834,707,000, or 18.7 per square kilometer; Africa, 205,679,000, or 6.9 per square kilometer; America, 95,495,500, or 2.5 per square kilometer; Australia and Polynesia, 4,031,000, or 0.4 per square kilometer; the remainder, 82,000, belong to the North Polar region.

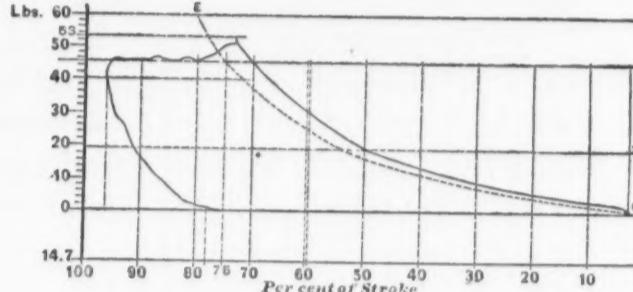
mostly Iceland and Greenland. Although the census of the United States was taken some months since, and some of the data oozed out in an irregular fashion, Herren Behn and Wagner have not made any use of the results, wisely preferring to await official statistics. They calculate that the census ought to give a result of at least 47,000,000. The editor has also made a fresh planimetric calculation of the area of Africa, yielding a result of 29,283,390 square kilometers. Of this area about six and a third millions are forest and culture land, the same area savannas and scattered woods, 1,500,000 bush, 4,200,000 steppe, and 10,500,000 desert. This last item seems appalling, but it should be remembered that much of this desert may be reclaimable, and that it includes large areas of fertile oases. A new planimetric calculation of the area of South America yields a re-



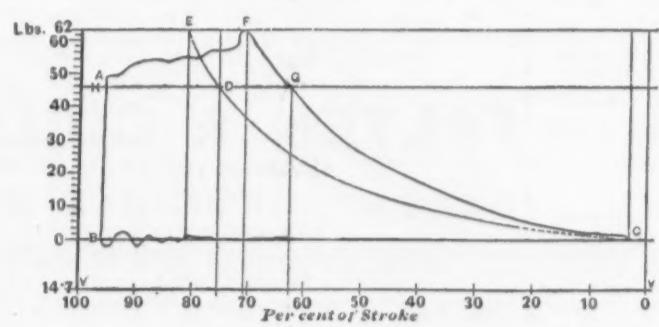
THE CLAYTON AIR COMPRESSOR.



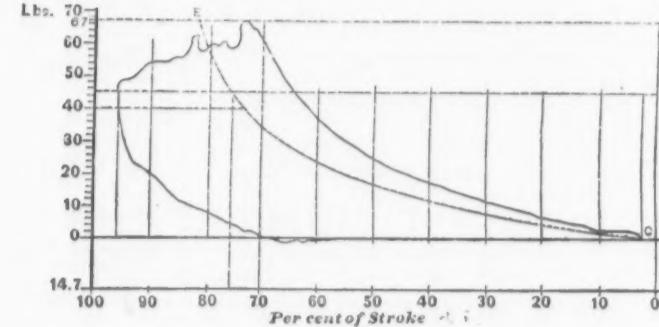
Indicator Card.—No. 1.—From Air Cylinder.



Indicator Card.—No. 3.—From Air Cylinder.



Indicator Card.—No. 2.—From Air Cylinder.



Indicator Card.—No. 4.—From Air Cylinder.

For convenience the hyperbolic curve is shown on all the diagrams accompanying this article.

In the Clayton Compressor the air cylinder is surrounded by a water jacket of somewhat novel construction. The water is received into the jacket through pipes connected with the top of the air cylinder near the center, partitions being placed in the jacket in such a manner that they compel the water to circulate from the center along the top to and around the ends of the cylinder for one-fourth of its length.

At this point the greatest compression of the air takes place, and consequently the most heat is generated. The water then passes around the center of the cylinder, discharging at the top, thus bringing the temperature of the middle of the cylinder to the same as at the ends and top, and securing the jacket against an absence of water.

The interior of the cylinder is supplied at each stroke with a fixed amount of lubrication (water or oil) by means of an automatic feed valve, the construction of which is such that no fluid can pass into the cylinder when the compressor is not working, and the danger of flooding the cylinder is guarded against.

These compressors have an air governor, which we described on a former occasion. Its object is to permit the attainment of any pressure desired, by simply changing the position of the weight on the lever of the governor, and to stop the compressor whenever the air pressure exceeds the desired pressure, readmitting steam when the air pressure falls.

When the accompanying diagrams were taken, the compressor was delivering

water from its stem, one of the most fruitful sources of accidents to air compressors. The interior of the cylinder is supplied at each stroke with a fixed amount of lubrication (water or oil) by means of an automatic feed valve, the construction of which is such that no fluid can pass into the cylinder when the compressor is not working, and the danger of flooding the cylinder is guarded against.

Card No. 2 shows that without the tripping device the pressure is raised, before it lifts the discharge valves, from 46 to 62 pounds. The water was running into the cylinder, as in card No. 1, but not into the water jacket, and the line shows how the air is heated and expanded in advance of its full pressure.

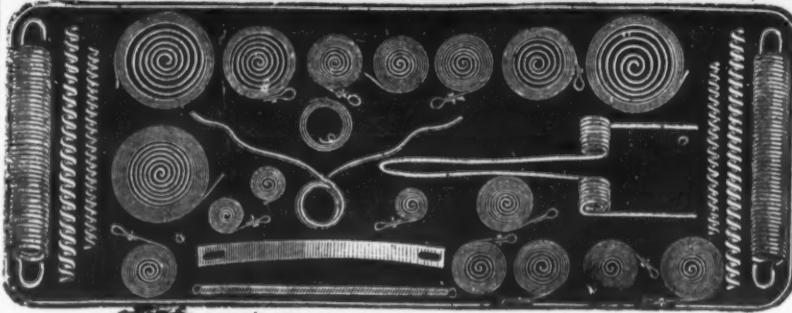


O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers of

Spring Brackets for Bird Cages,
And manufacturers of the largest variety of
Japanned, Brass and Tin-Plated Bird
Cages in this Country.
Catalogues furnished to the trade.

254 Pearl Street, New York.

CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.



Set Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.

934, 936 and 938 West 39th Street, NEW YORK.

YALE LOCK MANUFACTURING CO.

New Illustrated Catalogue and Price List No. 7 ready for distribution to the trade.

Office and Works,

STAMFORD, CONN.

BROWN & BROTHERS,

81 Chambers St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.

Manufacturers of

BRASS, COPPER AND
GERMAN SILVER,

In Sheets, Rolls, Rods, Wire, Tubing,
Rivets and Burs, Etc.

ALSO,

Seamless Brass & Copper Tubing.

PATENTED SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER
HOUSE BOILERS, warranted to stand 200 lbs.
pressure and guaranteed against vacuum.

PATENTED SPRING TEMPERED SHANK,
SILVER-PLATED, FLAT TABLE WARE, in rich
designs.

GERMAN SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS.

POPE, COLE & CO.

BALTIMORE
COPPER WORKS,

No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.

Have always on hand and for sale

INGOT COPPER,

Also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.

Wrought Iron Fence,

Our specialty. Also
Crestings, Finials and
Vaness; Stable Fixtures,
Hitching Posts, Doors
and Window Guards,
Wrought Iron Gratings,
&c. Address
CLEVELAND WROUGHT
IRON FENCE WORKS,
J. H. VAN DORN,
Proprietor,
CLEVELAND,
Ohio, U. S. A.

ROME IRON WORKS,

Manufacturers of

Brass, Gilding Metal, Cop-
per and German Silver

(In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire),

COPPER & BRASS RIVETS
AND BURS.

Rome, New York.

THE MONTOUR
IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

Works at Danville, Pa.

RAILS
AND PIG IRON.

A general assortment of Mine and Narrow-Gauge
Rails kept on hand, from which shipments can be
made promptly.

W. E. C. COXE, President, Reading, Pa.
S. W. INGERSOLL, Treas., Philadelphia, Pa.
F. P. HOWE, General Supt., Danville, Pa.

MOSES GOLDSMITH & SON,
Key Box 156,

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Wholesale dealers in

METALS, IRON, RACS,
And all kinds of Paper Stock.
We invite correspondence.

John Carver,
MANUFACTURER OF

CAULKING IRONS,

Cotton, Freight and Hay Hooks,
No. 44 North Third Street,
Near Pier, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

SALESROOMS:

53 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.
506 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA.
36 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.
64 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.

Stanley Rule & Level Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved
Carpenters'
Tools.

Manufacturers of Bailey's Patent Adjustable Planes,
General Agents for the sale of Leonard Bailey & Co.'s "Victor Planes."
Manufacturers of "Defiance" Patent Adjustable Planes.

This Advertisement is Changed Every Week.

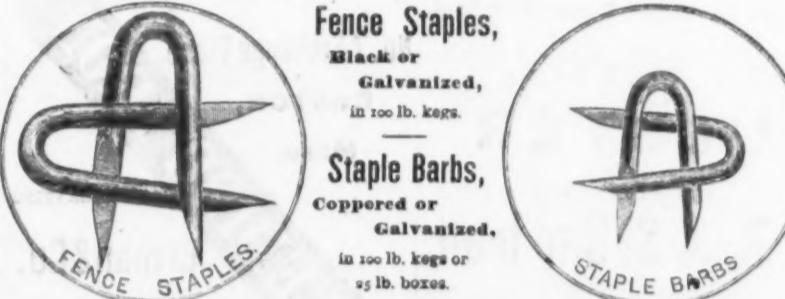
D. G. GAUTIER, Chairman.

D. J. MORRELL, Treasurer.

CHAS. DOUGLASS, Gen'l Supt.,

GAUTIER STEEL CO., LIMITED.

STEELS, WIRE & SPRINGS.



Fence Staples,
Black or
Galvanized,
in 100 lb. kegs.

Staple Bars,
Coppered or
Galvanized,
in 100 lb. kegs or
25 lb. boxes.

WORKS: NEW YORK: Eastern Office & Warehouse, 93 John St. JOHNSTOWN, PENN. OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 505 Commerce St.

WILLIAM VOGEL,
Manufacturer of Plain and Stamped

TINWARE, SEAMLESS BOXES, ROUND, OVAL AND SQUARE CANS.
Special Articles Manufactured of Sheet Metals,
41, 43 & 45 South 9th Street, Near the Ferries, BROOKLYN (E. D.), N. Y.

HENRY J. VOGEL. LOUIS H. VOGEL.

MOULDING SAND.

Albany Sand a Specialty.

FOUNDRY FACINGS,

Shovels, Riddles, Brushes, &c.

WHITEHEAD BROS. WM. WHITEHEAD, Treas., 517 W. 15th St., New York.

FIRE SAND AND CLAYS.

Established 1810.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,

PHILADELPHIA,

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in

ODD AND REGULAR SIZES

TIN AND ROOFING PLATES,

Black and Galvanized Sheet Iron, Metals, Wire, Copper,
Stamped Ware, Registers, &c.

sult of 17,732,128 squares kilometers, differing
greatly from the sum of the official areas
given by the South American governments.

Paraffine as a Protection to Wood
and Iron.*

In chemical technology great difficulties sometimes arise when it is desired to manufacture on a large scale preparations which may be obtained with ease in the laboratory. In most cases the reason of this failure is the fact that in the manufacture the use of glass, porcelain, platinum, &c., which successfully resist the effects of the various chemical agents, must be dispensed with, and cheaper and less easily breakable materials, such as iron, copper, lead and wood, substituted. Wood especially cannot be replaced by any other material in the wholesale preparation of marine tyes, although the same, according to the strength and temperature of the liquid, undergoes sometimes very rapid destruction. Dr. Schal says, in the *Würt. Gewerbeblatt*, that he acquired this experience more particularly in 1874-77, in alizarine works, and that he found in paraffine a means which efficiently protects the wood against damp, acids and alkalies, and by which a great saving is effected. The wooden vessels used, especially tanks of pine wood, for boiling acid and alkaline tyes, as well as casks of oak of the heaviest weight, for separating acid alkaline tyes at a pressure of a half to two atmospheres, were generally totally rotten after a few months, but they lasted for two years when impregnated with paraffine.

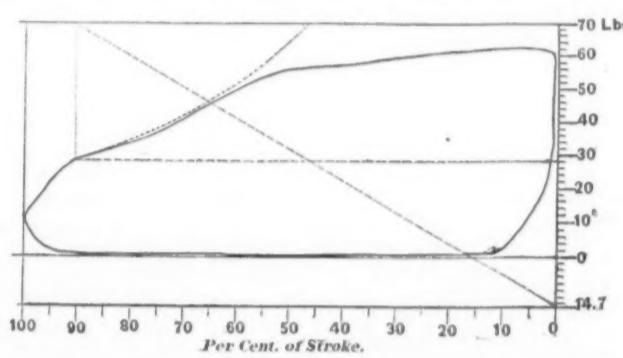
Before treating with paraffine, however,

alone, as it frequently happens that stupefying vapors from the solvent of the paraffine arise, which stupefaction, however, soon disappears in the open air. The oil varnish may also be diluted with petroleum ether, poured into the barrel, and then the latter rolled about, as above described; but many places escape saturation in this operation. After coating with varnish, the barrel is once more dried, and then filled with water, in order to force out the combustible gases. This is much to be advised, as an explosion once took place in consequence of a workman trying to enlarge a hole with a red-hot iron, contrary to orders. After the last operation, the inner sides of the various vessels were rubbed down with a dry duster, so as to take off all loose particles.

If impregnation of wood is intended on a large scale, the wood is best stacked in iron boxes, the paraffine solution poured over it, the solution not absorbed drawn off after some time, the solvent forced out of the wood by means of warm air, and recovered by condensation in a cooling apparatus. If the various manipulations are carefully carried out, the duration of vessels thus prepared is increased from four to six fold, while the outlay is comparatively small, leaving out of consideration that the contents of such vessels are frequently lost by the bottom being forced out.

Paraffine, melted with equal parts of linseed oil or rapeseed oil, is also useful for coating iron vessels, which without a substantial preservative are very liable to rust in manufacturers of chemicals. Paraffine likewise protects skin efficiently against wet, alkalies (especially lime), acids, &c.

It has often been noticed that workmen in alizarine factories suffered much from sore,



The Clayton Air Compressor.—Indicator Card from Steam Cylinder.—(See First Page.)

the vessels must be thoroughly dried for about three weeks by leaving them in warm and dry air, in order to prepare the wood for the absorption of the paraffine solution in its pores. The latter solution is prepared in the following manner: A part of the paraffine is melted in a spacious metal vessel over a moderate fire, the mass being stirred, the boiler taken from the fire, best moved into the open air, stirred until the mass begins to congeal at the edge, and then about six parts of petroleum ether or bisulphide of carbon are poured in and stirred until solution. The preparation is then put into vessels that may be hermetically closed, or it may be used at once. In preparing the paraffine solution great care must be exercised, as paraffine, as well as petroleum ether or bisulphide of carbon, is especially inflammable, as even the vapor of the two last-mentioned substances, if mixed with air, may give rise to dangerous explosions. Those substances must, therefore, be kept in a cool place, far from light or fire, and well stoppered. The wood is best saturated in dry and warm weather, as then it dries more quickly, and a smaller quantity of the solvency agent is necessary. In winter six parts of the solvent generally do not suffice. This proportion changes with the quality of the paraffine and the temperature; paraffine solving with difficulty is better than the more readily soluble article. Vessels easy of access, such as tanks, tubs, &c., are coated in the open air with the solution as long as the wood will absorb it. The solvents evaporate very quickly, leaving the paraffine behind, so that two or three coatings may be laid on in succession. If the vessel is to be exceptionally well prepared, it is left for a day to dry, and then another layer of the paraffine given. For vessels in which steam is used for boiling the liquids they contain, he applies after a few days a coating of varnish, because the melting point of paraffine is below the boiling point of water, and it is thus in time driven out of the pores by the water.

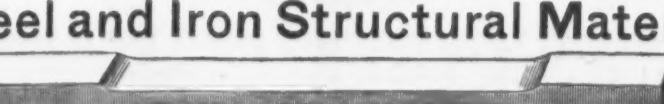
Instead of oil varnish, the vessels, after being well rubbed down, may also be coated with a thin solution of soluble glass, then dried and washed with diluted hydrochloric acid. The silicic acid thus formed clogs up the pores from the outside, and provides a protection to the paraffine against the hot water. For vessels which are used only with a moderate heat or cold, the coating of paraffine suffices perfectly. The paraffine is hardly dissolved by diluted cold alcohol, is not poisonous, and may also probably be used with advantage for vessels for keeping liquid. In the case of barrels, the solution was poured in simply after drying them: for an oak barrel holding from 9 to 10 hectoliters, 1 kilo. of paraffine dissolved in petroleum ether was required. All openings were then well closed and the barrel rolled about and over for about an hour, so as to bring all parts in contact with the solution. The barrels were finally left standing on their ends for half a day, after which time the remainder not absorbed was emptied and used for the outside coating. Before applying the solution outside, however, the barrels must be well cleaned, for dirt naturally closes the pores of the wood. As these barrels were very expensive, and had to sustain a pressure of two atmospheres, besides being exposed to a high temperature, they received on both sides an additional coating of oil varnish. It is, however, necessary to let such a barrel stand in the open air at least a fortnight for drying, and as a precaution fire must be kept away from the barrel while being prepared. As a further precaution, in applying the solution inside, the workman must not be left

ulcerating and swollen hands, especially during winter. After the workmen began to use, twice daily, a solution of paraffine with rapeseed oil and petroleum, chapped hands (not to mention swollen or ulcerated hands) became a scarcity. The solution is produced by melting three parts each of paraffine and rapeseed oil, removing it from the fire, and adding eight parts of petroleum while stirring the mixture. Before using, the solution is stirred a little, and the hands rubbed with it while they are clean and dry. In larger factories, earthenware and tin vessels, filled with this ointment, are placed at convenient spots, and it is believed that the manufacturer as well as the workmen will find this pay.

Nickel.

Since the convenient five-cent coin, which in common talk is called "a nickel," has come into general circulation, the question above is asked, either mentally or orally, hundreds of times every day, and but few get an intelligent answer. In China and India, a white copper, called pack-tong, has long been known and has been extensively used both there and in Europe for counterfeiting silver coin. About the year 1700 a peculiar ore was discovered in the copper mines of Saxony which had the appearance of being very rich, but in smelting it yielded no copper, and the miners called it kupfer-nickel, or false copper. In 1754, Constatadt announced the discovery of a new metal in kupfer-nickel, to which he gave the name of nickel. It was in combination with arsenic, from which he could release it only in part. The alloy of nickel and arsenic which he obtained was white, brittle, very hard and had a melting point nearly as high as cast iron. It was not until 1823 that pure nickel was obtained by analysis of German silver which had for a number of years been produced at Saxon. Its composition was ascertained to be copper, ten parts; zinc, five; and nickel, four. If more nickel be used the alloy is as white as silver and susceptible of a very high polish, but becomes too brittle and hard to be hammered or rolled, and can be worked only by casting. Pure nickel is a white metal and will tarnish readily in the air. Unlike silver, it is not acted on by the vapor of sulphur, and even the strong mineral acids attract it but slightly. Nickel has the hardness of iron, and like it, has strong magnetic properties, but cannot be welded and is soldered with difficulty. Pure nickel has heretofore been used chiefly for plating, for which purpose its hardness and power to resist atmospheric influences admirably adapt it. Within the last year the French have succeeded in rolling the metal into plates, from which spoons and other table furniture may be pressed. Nickel bronze, which consists of equal parts of copper and nickel, with a little tin, may be cast into very delicate forms, and is susceptible of a high polish. Mines of nickel are worked at Chatham, Conn., and Lancaster, Pa., and it is said to be found at Mine Le Motte, Mo., and at several points in Colorado and New Mexico, where but little attention is paid to it. It is extensively mined in Saxony and in Sweden, but the late discovery of a new ore (a silicate of nickel) in New Caledonia will probably supersede all the other ones. The inexhaustible supply of this ore, the ease with which it can be smelted and the richness of the ore will probably suspend the use of the arsenical ores, and yet bring nickel into common use. Switzerland, in the year 1852, made a coin of German silver, which is identical in composition with our nickel coin. The United States made nickel cents in 1856, and eight years later coined the five cent pieces. Belgium adopted nickel coinage in 1860 and Ger-

* Journal of the Franklin Institute.

IRON.	IRON.	IRON.	IRON.
NEW YORK.	NEW YORK.	NEW YORK.	PITTSBURGH.
OGDEN & WALLACE, Successors to G. M. G. SMITH & CO., IRON & STEEL, 85, 87, 89 & 91 ELM ST., N. Y. AGENTS	A. B. Warner & Son, IRON MERCHANTS, 28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts. BOILER PLATE, Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron. Boiler and Tank Plates. Sole Agents for the celebrated "Eureka," Pennocks, "Wawaset," Lukens, Brands of Iron. Also all descriptions of Plate, Sheet, and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.	John W. Quincy, 88 William Street, New York. Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons, Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper, BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SPUTTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c.	W. D. WOOD & CO.'S  PATENT Planished Sheet Iron. Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1878; Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876. Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON, and at a much less price. FOR SALE, by all the principal METAL DEALERS In the Large cities throughout THE UNITED STATES. And at their Office, 111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.
MIDVALE STEEL WORKS. A full assortment constantly on hand of Cast, Machinery, Tool, Spring, Tire, Sleigh Shoe, Toe Calk, Plow and Battering Steel. Orders solicited for Steel Tyres and Axles, Steel Forgings and Castings.	ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS, ROME, N. Y., Manufacturers of the best grade of Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops. Scrolls, Oval, Half Oval, Half Rounds, Hexagon and Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig Iron a superior grade of iron produced and reduced by reduced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or to J. O. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 59 Jones Street, New York.	HARRISON & GILLOON IRON AND METAL DEALERS, 556, 560, 562 WATER ST., and 502, 504, 506 CHERRY ST., have on hand, and offer for sale, the following: Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and Machinery Scrap Iron, Cast Wheels, Axles and Heavy Bars, Sheet, Tin, Lead, Copper, Composition, Brass Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.	JUNIATA  SNOW SHOES. The only Snow Shoes in the market that absolutely prevent all balling and give universal satisfaction. Improved Snow Shoe Shapes. Standard Sizes. 3/4x7-16, 11-16x7-16, 13-16x7-16, 16x7-16, 1/2x15- 15-16x15, 12x15, 1-1-16x15, 1-1-8x15. STEEL TOE CALKS. SHOENBERGER & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.
PIERSON & CO., 24 Broadway, New York City.	OXFORD IRON CO., (B. G. CLARKE, Receiver.)	Cut Nails AND SPIKES.	C. A. von Bonnstor. R. A. Wilson. R. A. WILSON & CO., PIG IRON, Iron and Steel Rails, All Sizes, BLOOMS AND ORE, 28 Fourth ave., cor. Wood st., Pittsburgh. John L. Williams. Henry M. Long. Nathan M. McDowell.
Iron & Steel. COMMON & REFINED IRON, Hoops, Rods, Scrolls, Bands, Oval, Horse Shoe, Nail Rods, Steel, &c. Orders promptly filled from stock.	MARSHALL LEFFERTS, 90 BEEKMAN ST., New York City, MANUFACTURER AND DEALER.	BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES.	C. KANE, Dealer in IRON and STEEL. Old Rails, Wheels, Axles, Springs, Scrap, Turnings, &c., PIG IRON, BLOOMS AND BAR IRON, Duquesne Way, near 6th Street, PITTSBURGH.
ABEEL BROTHERS, Established 1765 by ABEEL & BYANCK.	Galvanized Sheet Iron, 1st and 2d Qualities. Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron, Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron Pipe.	"Burden Best" Iron Boiler Rivets.	Portsmouth Iron and Steel Co., Successors to CAYLORD ROLLING MILL CO., Manufacturers of Siemens-Martin (Open Hearth)
Iron Merchants, 190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.	CORRUGATED SHEET IRON For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted. Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common SHEET IRON.	ULSTER AND H. B. & S. Bar Iron. Also Best Grades of American & English Refined Iron. All sizes and shapes in stock.	STEEL BOILER PLATE, Agricultural and Machinery Steel and Steel Tire. Also, Homogeneous Iron Boiler Plate and Rivets, Merchant Bar, Hoop and Sheet Iron, Wrought Spikes, Fish Bars and Bolts. Office and Works: PORTSMOUTH, OHIO. J. C. LEWIS, Pres't and Gen'l Sup't. G. S. LEWIS, Sec'y and Treas.
ULSTER IRON A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand. Refined Iron, Horse-Shoe Iron, Common Iron, Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron, Sheet Iron, Norway Nail Rods, Norway Shapes, Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.	Plate and Tank Iron, C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 2: Flange, Best Flange, Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.	EGLESTON BROS. & CO., 166 South St., NEW YORK CITY. DAN'L W. RICHARDS. MORTON B. SMITH.	St. Louis Malleable Iron Company, 2116 MARKET STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO. HENRY M. FILLEY, President. JOHN D. FILLEY, Secretary MANUFACTURERS OF Malleable and Gray Iron Castings, GENERAL HARDWARE, &c.
A. R. Whitney, Manufacturer of and Dealer in IRON, 56, 58 & 60 Hudson, 48, 50 & 52 Thomas, and 12, 14 & 16 Worth Sts., Our specialty is in Manufacturing Iron Used in the Construction of Fire-Proof Buildings, Bridges, &c.	W. BAILEY LANG, Sole Agent in United States & Canada for LOW-MOOR IRON COMPANY, NO. 50 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK. JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO., SCOTCH AND AMERICAN PIC IRON, No. 69 Wall St., New York.	Burden Iron Works, H. Burden & Sons, Troy, N. Y.	CHAS. G. LUNDELL, No. 7 Exchange Place, BOSTON, Mass. REPRESENTING Ekman & Co., GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.
BORDEN & LOVELL, Commission Merchants 70 & 71 West St., Wm. Borden, L. N. Lovell, New York. Agents for the sale of Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails, Bands, Hoops & Rods. AND Borden Mining Company's Cumberland Coals.	ULSTER IRON WORKS. 18 Wall St., New York. Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co Passaic Rolling Mill Co., PATERSON, N. J. Iron Bridge Builders And Manufacturers of Beams, Channels, Angles, TEES, Merchant Iron, &c., &c. New York Office, Room 48, Astor House. WATTS COOKE, President. W. O. FAYERWEATHER, Treasurer.	Scrap Iron, Scrap Steel, Old Rails and Old Metals, 88 to 96 Mangin St., New York.	Agency of N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., Stockholm. Swedish & Norway Iron of every description. Stock on hand at Boston, New York and Philadelphia. Importation orders & specialties. GUSTAF LUNDBERG, 38 Kilby st., Boston. ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N. Frost Street.
WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO., IRON MERCHANTS Cor. Albany & Washington Sts., NEW YORK CITY. M. H. WALLACE. WM. BISHOP.	CARMICHAEL & EMMENS, 130, 132 & 134 Cedar Street, New York. DEALERS IN IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE Lap-Welded Boiler Tubes, &c., &c. Agent for the celebrated Cast Steel Boiler Plates, The Commercial Iron Co., Pittsburgh Iron Co., The Laurel Rolling Mills, and Union Tube Works; Wrought Iron Beams, Angles, Tees, Rivets, &c.	W. S. MIDDLETON, Broker in Machinery & Iron Agent for FORSTER'S CRUSHER & PULVERIZER, The best in market. W. S. MIDDLETON, 52 John St., N. Y.	SABLE IRON & NAIL WORKS Established 1828. Manufacturers of Merchant Iron, Universal Mill Iron and Nails of Superior Quality and Finish. Orders for odd sizes Iron filled promptly.
B. F. JUDSON, Importer of and Dealer in SCOTCH AND AMERICAN Pig Iron, Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron, OLD METALS. 457 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK. 233 & 235 South St., DANIEL F. COONEY, (Late of and Successor to Jas. H. Holdane & Co.) SS Washington St., N. Y.	HUGH W. ADAMS, DEALER IN FOREIGN AND AMERICAN RAILWAY, PIG AND SCRAP IRON. Estimates furnished for all kinds of Iron Work. 56 PINE STREET. NEW YORK. CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON ROOFING & SIDING, Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices, Skylights, Bridges, &c. MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO. 5 Day Street, New York.	Glengarnock and Carnbroe SCOTCH PIG IRON. For spot delivery and for prompt or forward shipments to New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore or New Orleans. For sale in lots to suit by JAMES LEE & CO., Sole Agents for the United States, 72 Pine Street, New York.	ZUG & CO., Corner 13th and Etna Streets, PITTSBURGH, PA. LEECHBURG IRON WORKS. KIRKPATRICK & CO., Manufacturers of all grades of FINE SHEET IRONS, (Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferrule Iron, &c.) NATURAL GAS USED AS FUEL. OFFICE, No. 143 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. ANDREW KLOMAN, PITTSBURGH, PA. MANUFACTURER OF Steel and Iron Structural Material
BATES & DESPARD, 117 Pearl St., New York, P. O. Box 764. Importers of STEEL AND IRON RAILS, SWEDISH BARS, STEEL AND PIG IRON. SCRAP IRON and OLD RAILS c. f. and l. to America, or f. o. b. English ports.	CUT NAILS Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c. FULLER BROTHERS & CO., 139 Greenwich Street, New York.	 EYE BAR FINISHED FROM THE SAME. Kloman Patent Solid Rolled Eye Bars, finished in Iron or Steel without welding or upsetting. Universal Mill Plates of Iron or Steel. Steel Bars of all sizes and patterns. Splice Bars. Channel Bars for Thielesian Car Truck. SPECIALTY—Unusual shapes and sizes in Steel or Iron; Angles, Tees and other structural shapes in Iron or Steel.	

IRON.

PHILADELPHIA.

Siemens' Regenerative GAS FURNACE.
RICHMOND & POTTS,
114 N. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IRON.

PHILADELPHIA.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and
Sheet Iron and General Railway
Equipment.
Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.
934 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

The Cambria Iron and Steel Works,

Having enjoyed for over TWENTY YEARS the reputation of producing the best quality of

RAILS.have now an annual capacity of
100,000 Tons of Iron and Steel Rails, Splice Bars, &c.

ADDRESS.

CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,
No. 218 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.

Or at the Works, JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Or LENOX SMITH, New York Selling Agent, 46 Pine St., N. Y.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturers of Wrought Iron

Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars,
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE.

Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.

WROUGHT IRON ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS & JOISTS,
and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire Proof Buildings.**PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,**

and built up shapes for Iron Bridges.

REFINED BAR, SHAFTING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to order.

Plans and Specifications furnished. Address DAVID REEVES, President.

NEW YORK AGENTS, MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.

BOSTON AGENTS, FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 19 Batterymarch St.

ALAN WOOD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom
PLATE & SHEET IRON.

No. 519 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

NAILS
JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,
Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
990 North Delaware Ave., - - PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of the
Anvil Brand Refined Merchant Bar Iron.
Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington Nails, cut from their
Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel, Rounds,
Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop Iron.
Correspondence with Dealers solicited.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.

A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,
Manufacturers of
CAR AXLES.

BAR, ANGLE, TEE AND CHANNEL IRON.

Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

STANDARD

FOUNDRY FACINGS.

MANUFACTURERS' FOUNDRY

SUPPLIES.



MOULDING SAND

GERMAN LEAD, BITUMEN, SIEVES, MACHINERY SAND,
AMERICAN LEAD, ANTHRACITE, SHOVELS, BRASS
GRAPHITE, CHARCOAL, BRUSHES, CHANDELIER
PLUMBAGO, MINERAL, CRUCIBLES, STOVE PLATE
J. W. PAXSON & CO. OFFICE & STOREROOMS,
514, 516 and 518 Beach St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILL COMPANY.

Manufacturers of

Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes,
Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.
General Office, 303 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Works at Allentown, Pa.

JAMES C. BOOTH.

THOMAS H. GARRETT.

ANDREW A. BLAIR.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,
Analytical and Consulting Chemists,
919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St. above Chestnut St.), PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Established in 1836.

Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the
ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,Fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron Steel, Iron
Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. All analyses made by the members of the firm.
Price lists on application.

IRON.

PHILADELPHIA.

Edward J. Etting,
IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
230 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron.
OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.

Agent for the
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
The Allentown Iron Co. andThe Coleraine Furnaces.
STORAGE WHARF AND YARD
DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWHILL STREET,
CONNECTED WITH THE RAILROAD BY A BRIDGE.
Cash advances made on Iron.**J. Wesley Pullman,**407 Walnut St., Philadelphia,
Exclusive SALES AGENT.Chester Iron Co.'s Blue, Red and Hoff
ORES.

Also celebrated "Brotherton" Ore.

D. W. R. READ. T. HORACE BROWN.

D. W. R. READ & CO.,
Dealers and Commission Merchants in**ORES, METALS, &c.**Native and Foreign Iron, Manganese,
and other Ores.205½ Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.
Office in New York, 142 Pearl St.**J. O. RICHARDSON,**
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANT,
No. 232 Dock St., Philadelphia.**Pig Iron, Railroad Iron and**
Iron Ores.

Sole Agent for the MONOCACY FURNACE CO.

DEALER IN

MOSELEM, ROCKHILL, WARWICK,
And other Favorite Brands.

SILVER GREY IRON A SPECIALTY.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Iron Merchants & Railway Equipments.

208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Sole Agents Glasgow Iron Co. and Pine Iron Works
Manufacturers of Muck Bar and all kinds of Iron.
Celebrated "Glasgow" and "Pine" brands for fire boxes and difficult flanging. Pig and
Bar Iron, Bars and all shapes in Iron. Quotations
given on Bridge and Building Specifications.

WROUGHT IRON

Boiler Tubes,

Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.

Oil Well Tubing, Casing and

LINE PIPE.

Cotton Presses, Forgings,

ROLLING MILL AND**General Machinery.****READING IRON WORKS,**

261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.

G. A. HEBERTON. S. FRANK SHARPLESS.

HEBERTON & CO.,
Selling Agents and Commission Merchants

For the sale of

Pig, Bloom, Plate, Bar, Scrap, Galvanized,
Black, Sheet, Pipe and Railroad
IRON.No. 333 Walnut St., Phila.
Charcoal Bloom and Pig a specialty.

LOGAN IRON AND STEEL CO.,

218 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREENWOOD & EMMA C. B. C. PIG IRON,

REFINED AND CHARCOAL BAR IRON.

Works at Lewistown, Pa., and Greenwood, Pa.

J. J. MOHR,
Iron Commission
Merchant,

No. 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Sole Agent for the Sheridan and Leesport Furnaces.

FRANCIS WISTER,
Sole Eastern Agent for

A. A. HUTCHINSON & BRO.

CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

ORES, Native and Foreign.

230 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,

Iron, Nails & Spikes.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,

216 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

Selling Agents

ATKINS BRO'S—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.

A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee,

Angle and Bar Iron.

WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.

BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.

Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.

BRADLEE & CO.

EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,

Keystone Horse Shoe Co.

816 Richmond St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacturers of all kinds of Chains. Also of the Keystone Patent

Solid Steel Calk Horse and Mule shoes.

These Shoes are made of superior iron, completely finished

and ready for cold shoeing; have clip and solid steel calk. The

holes are punched through at the proper angles and free from

burr. Same number of Shoes per leg as in legs of unfinished

shoes.

We wish to call particular attention to our D. B. G. special

Crane Chain, made of an extra brand of reworked iron, uniting

great tensile strength and wear, fully tested and war-

anted in every particular; superior to the very best brands

of English Crown Chain, and specially adapted for rafting,

mining and dredging.

many in 1873. England has lately coined nickel pennies for Jamaica, but at home she and France adhere to the clumsy copper small change.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL.

In discussing the conclusions reached by M. E. Wadsworth on the

ORIGIN OF THE COPPER ORES OF THE LAKE SUPERIOR DISTRICT,

Prof. J. D. Dana gives expression to the following as his theory on the subject. He

holds that the copper came up with the igneous rock, and so also the moisture that

made the steam cavities of the amygdaloid, though neither was derived, the one nor the

other, from the deep-seated source of the eruption, but from sources encountered on the way up; that, while the rock was slowly

cooling through the range of temperatures from that of fusion, over 2000° F., to 212°

F. (when at last the vapors began to lose

their chemical activity), and thence to 100°

F. and below, the igneous material sooner or later received its vapor-made cavities in places where the pressure was little enough to permit it and the moisture was abundant

enough to produce them, and the rocks also

became jointed and fissured through the pro-

gressing contraction; that other fissures

may have been opened by new subterranean

movements while the cooling was going forward—that is, before the era of eruptions for

the region had passed—and gave passage for

ascending vapors and whatever they bore

along; that the moisture which made the amygdaloidal cavities was the moisture

which altered the pyroxene or other minerals

of the rock to chlorite, and made the zeolites and quartz out of chiefly its feld-

spars, and that this kind of transformation

of the igneous rock near all cavities or

fissures into quartz and hydrous silicates

kept going on as long as the rock was under-

going its refrigeration, different minerals

resulting at different stages in the tempera-

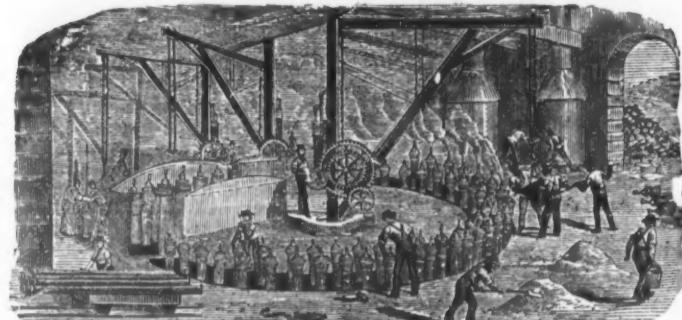
ture; and that the copper which came up with the igneous rock was, in the course of the cooling, carried by the aid of the vapors

into fissures and so formed veins, and into

other cavities to help make amygdalites at the

A. H. McNEAL & BRO.,
BURLINGTON, N. J.

Flange Pipes.



General Foundry Work.

CAST IRON PIPES
FOR WATER AND GAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1845.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HAMMERED AND ROLLED
STEEL,
Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Muley, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL
For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.
File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.,
Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

Iron Center Cast Plow Steel,
Soft Steel Center Cast Plow Steel,
Solid Soft Center Cast Plow Steel.

Finished Rolling Plow Counter with Patent Screw Hubs attached.

Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired.

Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 59 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK, by
HOGAN & BURROWS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and New England States.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS.

CRUCIBLE AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES AND AXLES

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



TOOL, MACHINERY AND SPRING STEEL
CASTINGS AND FORGINGS.

WORKS AND OFFICE:
Natick, Philadelphia, Pa.

WAREHOUSE:
12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia Steel Forge.

STEEL FORGINGS of all descriptions

BEST QUALITY OF CAST TOOL STEEL

CAST MACHINERY STEEL

for Shafting, Spindles, Piston-rods, &c.

GENERAL MACHINERY AND MARINE FORGINGS.
WORKS, Frankford Creek, Philadelphia (formerly Baldwin's Steel Works). Address all orders to
PHILADELPHIA STEEL FORCE, 315 Willings Alley, Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for prices for any work in this line.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,
PHILADELPHIA.

CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY,
Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.

Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.

Address all orders to
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES
of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates furnished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS,
For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in operation; show no smoke with the use of anthracite coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever under ordinary conditions of service. They can be run at two or three times the speed of horse cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

ROANE IRON COMPANY, E. S. Wheeler & Co.

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Pig and Railroad Iron.

CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

LOWE'S METALLIC PAINT,

Warranted 57 per cent. Pure Metallic Iron.

The cheapest and most durable Iron Ore Paint ever offered in the market, and especially adapted to Railroad Cars, Bridges and Buildings, and all purposes where colors can be used.

Samples and copy of analysis free.

S. B. LOWE, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Solicit correspondence with close buyers of

NO. 1

COLTNESS

PIG IRON

And other Scotch brands.

Also,

English Foundry Iron.

Proprietors

NEW HAVEN WIRE WORKS

54 CLIFF ST.,

NEW YORK.

JOHN E. SWAN & BROTHERS,
IRON MERCHANTS,

Glasgow and Middlesbrough,

Exporters of all brands of

Scotch & English Pig Iron.

c. f. i. to America and
or f. o. b. British ports.

Old Iron Rails, Puddled Bars
AND MANUFACTURED IRON.

A. Garrison. J. H. Ricketson. Wm. Holmes

PITTSBURGH FOUNDRY.

A. GARRISON & CO.,

Manufacturers of
Chilled Sand and Patent
Homogeneous Steel

ROLLS,

Both Solid and Hollow,

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haakin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions, and Rolling Mill Castings of every description.

OFFICE, 6 Wood St., - - PITTSBURGH.

THE "EDDY" STRAIGHTWAY

VALVES.

ALSO,

FIRE HYDRANTS.

Axe, Hatchet, Powder and
Brush Machinery.

MOHAWK & HUDSON MFG. CO.,

WATERFORD, N. Y.

BENTON, FAULKNER & BIRD, N. Y. Agents.

PANCOAST & MAULE, Phila. Agents.

Geo. A. Boynton,
BROKER IN IRON
7 WALL ST., N.Y.

THE IRON LINE,
FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF

IRON, IRON ORE, COAL, &c.,

Between

Lake Champlain, New York, Philadelphia, Pa., Wilmington, Del.

For Freight apply to F. W. STARK, 33 Coenties Slip, Philadelphia, Pa.

J. LLERA,

77 William St., New York.

P. O. Box 3084.

TELESCOPE TUBES.

Fine Mandrel-drawn Tubes, from Brass or German Silver. Tubes for sliding one within the other made to order. Manufactured by ROBT. T. DEAKIN & CO., 500 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, makers of the American Improved Brass Garden Syringe.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including

Gun, Pistol, Wrench Bars, &c. Also, Die Sinking. Manufacturers also of

Bricklayers', Moulder's, and Plasterers' Tools, Saddlers'

Round and Head Knives.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,

36th & Filbert Sts., West Philadelphia.

HOOPES & MERRY,

Manufacturers of

"LION" Brand or B. B.—"PHENIX" Brand or Best Charcoal

GALVANIZED SHEET IRON,

539, 541, 543, 545 and 547 West Fifteenth Street, New York.

Corrugated Sheet Iron, Black or Galvanized. All kinds of Ironwork, Tinned or Galvanized.

RUMSEY & CO.,
Seneca Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
800 STYLES OF HAND AND POWER
PUMPS,
FOR ALL PURPOSES AND USES.

Also,
**HAND FIRE
ENGINES.**

Illustrated catalogues furnished upon application.
**Factories, SENECA
FALLS, N. Y. Ware-
house, 93 Liberty St.,
New York City.** L. M.
RUMSEY & CO., Agents,
St. Louis, Mo.; BRIN-
NALL LAMB & CO., Agents,
Chicago, Ill.; MARCUS C.
LAWRENCE & CO., Agents,
San Francisco, Cal.; JUS-
TUS SCHMIDT, Agent,
Hamburg, Germany.

**PHOSPHOR-BRONZE
WIRE,
SHEETS,
RODS.
BOLTS.**



TRADE MARK.
"Phosphor-Bronze."

Particulars on application to
The Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Limited,
9038 Washington Ave., Philadelphia.

Owners of the U. S. Phosphor-Bronze Patents.
Sole manufacturers of Phosphor-Bronze in the
United States

THE
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,
GEORGETOWN, CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON WIRE, SIEVES AND
WIRE CLOTH,**

Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth,
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE,
Galvanized Twist Wire Netting,
THE UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIRE,
Warehouse, - 42 Cliff St., New York.



JOHN STARR,
Hardware & Metal Broker,
AND
MANUFACTURERS' AGENT,

Halifax, Nova Scotia,

Representing in the Dominion of Canada several
American Manufacturers, is ready to accept
further Agencies. Satisfactory references.

AXLES

All kinds Wagon & Carriage Axles
Manufactured by the
LAMBERTVILLE IRON WORKS,
LAMBERTVILLE, N. J.

W. & B. DOUGLAS,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.,

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

**PUMPS,
HYDRAULIC RAMS, GARDEN ENGINES,**

**Yard Hydrants, Street Washers,
Galvanized Pump Chain,
Wind Mill Pumps,
and other
Hydraulic Machines in the World.**



BRANCH WAREHOUSES:

85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

For sale by dealers in this line in all the principal cities of the world.

THE GLOBE MANUF'G CO.,

Successors to THE MIDDLETOWN TOOL CO.

Manufacturers of

Hardware & Plane Makers' Supplies,

INCLUDING, IN GREAT VARIETY, THE WELL-KNOWN

"BALDWIN" PLANE IRONS.

Henshaw's Patent, Jackson's Patent Buckle, German, Baby, and Hammock or Boat Snaps, Henshaw's Patent Gaff-Topsail Self-Mousing Ship Hooks, Penny's and King & Smith's Washer Cutters, Favorite Pocket Wrenches, Excelsior Lathes, &c., &c., &c.

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

**SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO.,
BRISTOL, CONN.,**

GRAY IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

We turn our whole attention to making GRAY IRON CASTINGS to order. We respectfully request all large consumers to send us samples, stating quantity used, and we will quote low price. We have every facility for producing castings promptly and at bottom prices.

THE BERTHA ZINC.

Mine and Works at Martin's Station, Virginia.

Equal to the Best Spelter known.

LUCIUS HART & CO., - - Sole Agents.

Nos. 8 & 10 Burling Slip New York.

Wilson Bohannan,

Manufacturer of Patent

BRASS PAD LOCKS

For Railroad Switches, Freight Cars, and the Hardware Trade. All sizes, with Brass and Steel Keys, with and without chains.

Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Night Latch.

Self-adjusting to doors of any thickness, with Patent Stop and Drawer Back Knob.

PASSENGER CAR LOCKS, Bronzed, Nickel-Plated and Japanned.

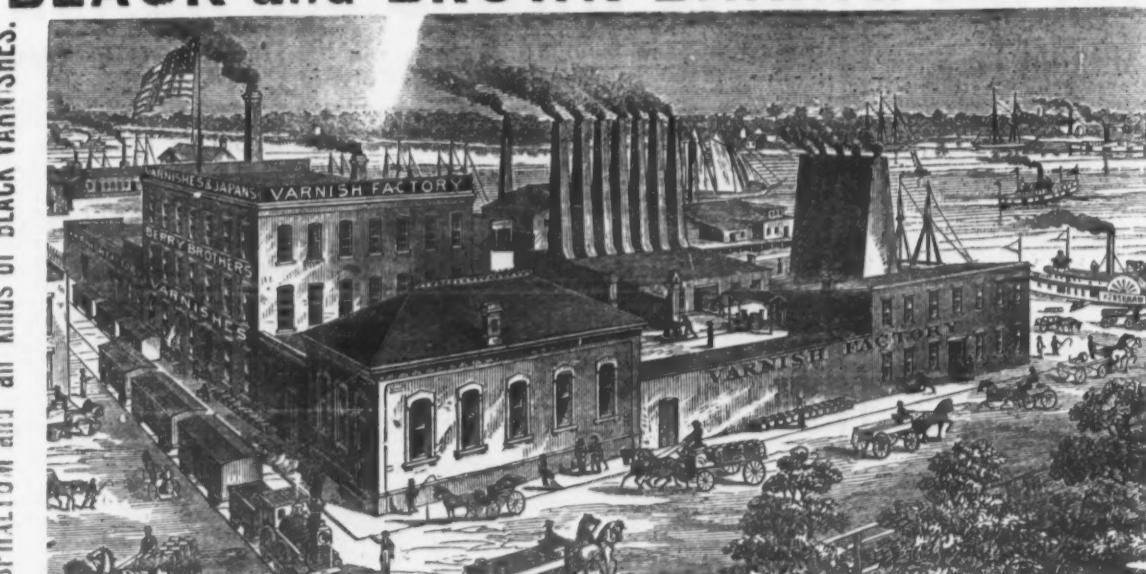
Catalogues and Samples sent upon application.



BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1858.

BLACK and BROWN BAKING JAPANS.



BERRY BROTHERS, Varnish Manufacturers, Detroit, Mich.

CHICAGO BRANCH, 236 Lake St.; ST. LOUIS, 302 & 305 North Third St.; CINCINNATI, 73 Main St.; ROCHESTER, 116 Front St.; BALTIMORE, 100 West Lombard St.; PHILADELPHIA, 57 North Front St.; BOSTON, 142 Milk St.; NEW YORK, 279 Broadway.

or
of
T. DE
makers
Syrings

ASPHALTUM and all kinds of BLACK VARNISHES.

completion a period of only from four to five or six weeks, whereas the bark-tanning process requires from 12 to 20, or occasionally even 30, months for its completion. It has already been adopted in 14 tanneries in Germany, and is being introduced into Russia, Belgium, France and Italy.

The Consumption of Steam in Rolling Steel Rails at Seraing.

BY J. KRAFT, CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE JOHN COCKERILL WORKS, SERAING.

I. LOSS OF STEAM AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE RAIL INTO THE ROLLS.

At the moment when the rail enters the rolls the pistons of the engines occupy a certain position and leave a space behind them. This space must first be filled when steam is admitted, and it does not, therefore, do any effective work. The loss of steam thus occasioned depends upon the position of the pistons.

In drawing the pistons of a double cylinder engine at their various positions, it will be easily found that the maximum loss is equal to the volume of one and one-half cylinders and the minimum one-half cylinder, the average being one cylindrical. For a three-cylinder engine the maximum loss is two cylindricals, the minimum one cylindrical, and the average one and one-half cylinder. For a three-cylinder machine the maximum is two, the minimum is one, and the average is one and one-half cylindricals of steam. If both are of equal power, the cylinders of an engine of the latter class are two-thirds of those of a double cylinder engine, so that the maximum loss is less and the minimum loss is greater, the average remaining the same. Both classes of engines are, therefore, equal in this respect. The following calculations refer to a two-cylinder engine, and the maximum loss of one and one-half cylindricals of steam at the time of the entrance of the rail between the cylinders is assumed in all cases.

2. THE QUANTITY OF STEAM NECESSARY FOR ROLLING.

A. Blooming Train.—We may call l the original length of ingot; L , its length after rolling; m , the number of passes; c , the circumference of the rolls; T , the theoretical number of revolutions of rolls necessary for rolling; r , ratio of gearing, and N , number of cylinder fulls of steam necessary for rolling.

The ingot is altogether stretched $L-l$, and as this is done in m passes, we may assume that the stretching done to one pass is:

$$\frac{L-l}{m}$$

The length of the ingot after the first pass is:

$$l + \frac{L-l}{m}$$

and the number of revolutions of the rolls during the first pass:

$$n_1 = \frac{1}{c} \left(\frac{L}{m} + \left(\frac{m-1}{m} \right) l \right) = \frac{1}{cm} L + \frac{1}{cm} l \left(m-1 \right)$$

The length of the ingot after m passes will be:

$$l + m \left(\frac{L-l}{m} \right) = L$$

and the number of revolutions of the rolls during m th pass:

$$n_m = \frac{m}{cm} L + \frac{1}{cm} l \left(m-m \right) = \frac{L}{c}$$

Adding the number of revolutions of the rolls during all the passes we have:

$$T = \frac{L}{cm} \left(1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + m \right) + \frac{l}{cm} \left[m^2 - (1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + m) \right]$$

Now as $1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + m$ is equal to $m(m+1)$ we have:

$$T = \frac{1}{c} \left[L(m+1) + l(m-1) \right]$$

This is the formula for finding the number of revolutions of the rolls necessary for rolling in m passes and with rolls having a circumference of c and ingot elongated from l to the length L .

Every revolution of the rolls corresponds to r strokes of the engine, and, taking the case of a double cylinder engine, requires four cylinder fulls of steam. The number of cylinder fulls of steam necessary for blooming is therefore:

$$N = \frac{2}{c} \left[L(m+1) + l(m-1) \right]$$

B. The Finishing Train.—This has no gearing, being direct acting. Therefore $r = 1$ and we have:

$$N = \frac{2}{c} \left[L(m+1) + l(m-1) \right]$$

3. APPLICATION TO THE STEEL RAIL MILL AT SERAING.

We may take as an example the rails for the Belgian state railways, which are rolled in double lengths of 59 feet 6.6 inches. M. A. Greiner, chief engineer of the steel works, furnishes the following data: Weight of the ingot, 1677 pounds; length, 3.67 feet; dimensions of base of ingot, 13.58 inches square, and of top of ingot, 11.81 inches square. The length of the ingot after succeeding passes in the blooming train was:

1st groove	3.87	to	4.26	feet	in	3	passes.
2d	4.59	"	5.12	"	"	2	"
3d	5.29	"	5.74	"	"	2	"
4th	5.92	"	6.41	"	"	2	"
5th	7.94	"	8.86	"	"	2	"

Total number of passes 11

In leaving the blooming train the ingot has therefore obtained a length of 8.86 feet, and a section of 7.71 inches square.

In the finishing train the bloom is stretched in successive passages as follows:

Passes.	Feet.	Passes.	Feet.
1st	9.8	4th	12.1
2d	11.5	5th	15.9
3d	13.1	6th	20.7

Finishing Train.		
Passes.	Feet.	Passes.
1st	24.6	5th
2d	29.2	6th
3d	35.1	7th
4th	38.7	

In all, 13 passes. A 29 foot 6.34-inch rail weighs 754 pounds; 400 rails, or 136 tons, being rolled in 12 hours.

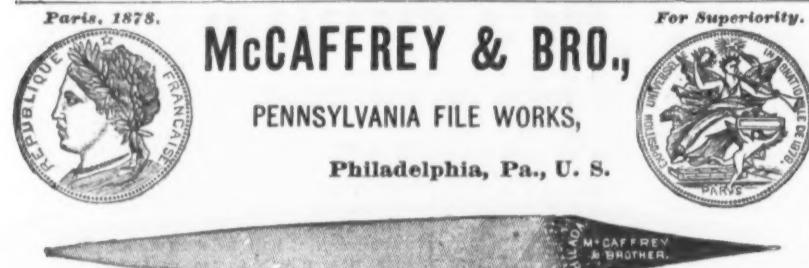
In the case of the Seraing Rolling Mills, and the rails for the Belgian State railways, we have therefore:

For the Blooming Train.
 $l = 3.77$ feet.
 $h = 8.86$ "

$m = 0.11$ "
 $c = 8.90$ " (diameter of rolls 34 inches).
 $r = 2$.

Introducing these values into our formula we have for $N = 64.7$ cylinder volumes. To this we must add $1\frac{1}{2}$ cylinder volumes of steam

AUBURN FILE WORKS,
Superior Hand-Cut
FILES AND RASPS,
MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.
FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

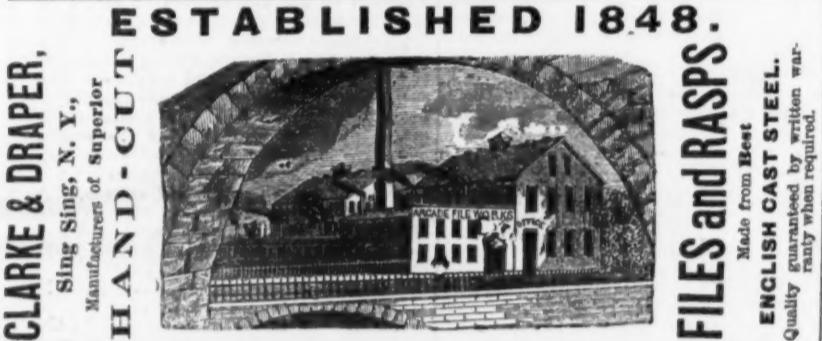


Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

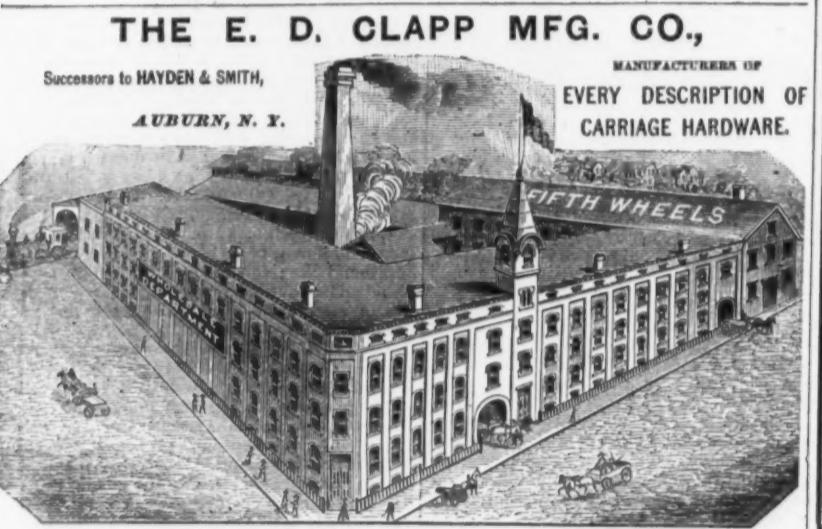
HELLER & BROS.,
Manufacturers of the
Celebrated Hand-Cut American
HORSE RASPS AND FILES,

Made of the best American Steel and warranted to be unequalled in the market. For sale by Iron and Hardware dealers throughout the United States and Canada.



HISCOX FILE MFG. CO.,
WEST CHELMSFORD, Mass.
SEND FOR PRICES.

See first issue of The Iron Age each month.



Established 1838.
C. COWLES & CO.,



Manufacturers of

CARRIAGE HARDWARE,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
Send for a catalogue.



R. COOK & SONS,
Manufacturers of
Carriage & Wagon AXLES,
WINSTED, CONN.
ESTABLISHED 1839.

FILES
JOHNSON & BRO.
Established 1839.
No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.

**Nicholson
FILES.**

Bandsaw Files,
Boot Heel,
Brass,
Cabinet,
Cant,
Cotter Taper,
Cotter Equaling,
Cross or Crossing,
Doctor,
Drill,
Feather Edge,
Finishing,
Flat,
Flat Equaling,
Flat Wood,
Gang-Edger,
Ginsaw,
Gulleting,
Half-Round,
Half-Round Wood,
Hand,
Hand Equaling,
Handsaw Blunt,
Handsaw (Double-ender),
Handsaw Taper, single cut,
Handsaw Taper, double cut,
Handsaw Taper, slim,
High Back,
Hook-Tooth,
Knife,
Knife Blunt,
Lead Float,
Lightning,
Machine Mill,
Mill,
Mill Blunt,
Mill Pointing,
Pillar,
Pitsaw,
Reaper,
Roller,
Round,
Round Blunt,
Slotting,
Slim Handsaw Taper,
Square,
Square Blunt,
Square Equaling Files,
Stave Saw,
Three-Square Files,
Three-Square Blunt Files,
Tumbler Files,
Union Cut,
Warding Files,
Warding Blunt File,
Warding Round Edge File.

RASPS.

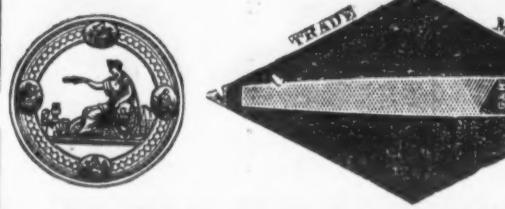
Baker's,
Beveled Edge,
Bread,
Cabinet,
File, Flat and Half Round,
Flat Shoe,
Flat Wood,
Half-Round Shoe,
Half-Round Wood,
Horse, Plain and Tanged,
Horse Mouth,
Jig,
Oval or French Shoe,
Racer, Plain and Tanged.

SPECIALTIES.

Butchers' Steels, Improved,
Bent Rifflers, Handled,
File Cards,
File Brushes,
Machinists' Scrapers,
Stub Files & Holder, Detachable,
Surface File Holder,
Vise File Holder.

**NICHOLSON
FILE CO.,**
PROVIDENCE,
R. I.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

Black Diamond File Works.



Awarded by Jurors of Centennial Exposition, 1876, for
"VERY SUPERIOR GOODS."

G. & H. BARNETT
39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,
Manufacturer of **HAND CUT FILES.**
Warranted **CAST STEEL.**
117 Tenth Street, Williamsburg, New York.
Established 1863.

UNION FILE WORKS,
311 to 315 North St.,
BALTIMORE, MD.,
Manufacturers of

FILES AND RASPS

Made from the Best Refined Cast Steel.
With all the requisite facilities to produce a first-class article, we are enabled to offer Files that will give entire satisfaction.

MORITZ & KEIDEL, Agents,
48 & 50 German St., Baltimore, Md.

THE STANLEY WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges
AND
DOOR BOLTS,
Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.

FACTORIES: New Britain, Connecticut.

WAREHOUSE: 79 Chambers St., New York.

GRAHAM & HAINES,

P. O. Box 1040.
113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York.
HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, as follows:
Lawrence Curry Comb Co., Wheeling Hinge Co.,
Curry Combs, Hinges and Wrought Butts.
Howard Bros. & Co., American Screw Co.,
Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards Horse Nails.
Thompson, Derby & Co., Horse Nails.
F. W. Thompson, Co.,
Otsego Fork Mills, Coe's Genuine Screw Wrenches.
Steel Works, Rakes, Hoes, &c.
H. Knickerbacker, Sedgwick Mfg. Co.,
Sedgwick Arms and Tools, F. K. Silby, Emery Cloth.
H. W. Mapp, New Hammers, Butter and Flour Triers, etc.
Iron City Tool W'ks Ltd., Vises, Ripley Mfg. Co., Mouse Traps.
Picks, Mattocks, Grab Hoes, &c. B. & J. Loring,
Locks, &c. Plymouth Tins & Rivet Works.
S. & C. Tool Co., Carr, Cravaley & Devlin,
Planes and Plane Irons. Miscellaneous Hardware & Cast
Geo. M. Eddy & Co. Bits.
Measuring Tapes. J. M. Wilkinson,
Cast Steel Shears and Scissors.
Ketcham's Pat. Metallic Sieves.



J. M. KING & CO.,
WATERFORD, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of the **BUTTONS PATENT**

"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of
Blacksmith and Machinists' Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps,
Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

SANDS' TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZERS.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER COMPANY are headquarters for Ice Cream Freezers and Ice Crushers, being the only firm in the United States who manufacture all parts of the raw material. The **White Mountain Freezer** to all persons in the world for the following reasons: We have used them; they freeze quickly; they are simple in construction; make smooth cream without bunches; makes more of it; galvanized iron outside; tin inside; no zinc in contact with the cream; easily adjusted; substantially made; simple in construction; perfect in results. Send for descriptive circular and discount of this celebrated Freezer. Address,



White Mountain Freezer Co.,
Laconia, N. H., U. S. A.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO EXPORT ORDERS.

1 1/4 2 2 1/2 3 4 5 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 oz



AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.

Salesroom, No. 116 Chambers Street, New York.

A. FIELD & SONS,

TAUNTON, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN AND FRENCH

WIRE NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS,

And Every Variety of Small Nails.

Offices & Factories at Taunton, Mass.

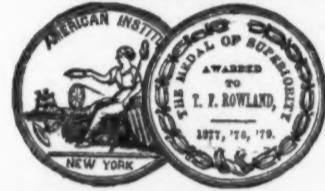
Warehouse at 78 Chambers St., New York,

where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, Wire Nails, &c., for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above-named goods made from sample to order.

A SILVER MEDAL has been awarded above goods at the Paris Exposition, being the only medal awarded any American manufacturer of Tacks and Wire Nails.

DUC'S PREMIUM ELEVATOR BUCKET.

ALWAYS FIRST
COMPETITIVEPREMIUM IN
TESTS.

The Storhouse Bucket, in sizes from 12 to 17 in.

The Mill Bucket, in sizes from 3 1/4 to 16 inches.

This Bucket is struck out from the best charcoal iron; consequently it is very durable. It requires 50 per cent. less power to run it than the old-fashioned square bucket, and will lift **half a dozen** of men. Our goods are now in use by the principal Millers, Brewers, & other Manufacturers at home and abroad. It is the best Bucket made.

CAUTION. The similarity of the **DUC'S BUCKET** has caused many manufacturers of the old style of Elevator Bucket to closely imitate its spherical shape. We warn all parties against patronizing infringers of our patents, as they will be held accountable. Send for circular. Address

T. F. ROWLAND, Sole Manufacturer, Continental Works, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

AMERICAN BOLT CO., Lowell, Mass., MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Car Bolts, Bridge Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.



THE ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM. With Patented O. C. Border.

ROUND ZINC.

27, 30, 32, 34, 36 INCH.



Manufactured of heavy metal, requiring no nailing or lining, the edge retaining its form. Superior pattern, finish and quality. Price as low as any.

Send for List and Discount.

Packed 12 in each case.

THE ANSONIA STOVE REST.



STOVE RESTS are designed to place under the feet of Stoves and Ranges, for the purpose of raising them from the floor or platform. They are about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, covered with sheet metal in zinc, brass and nickel plate. Highly polished and finished. Packed one set of 4 pieces in each paper box, and 36 sets in each case. Sizes (inside of circle on top)

2, 2 1/2, 3 1/2, 3 3/4 INCH.

Send for full Description and Prices.

This Cut is the Actual Size of 2-inch.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 Cliff St., New York.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

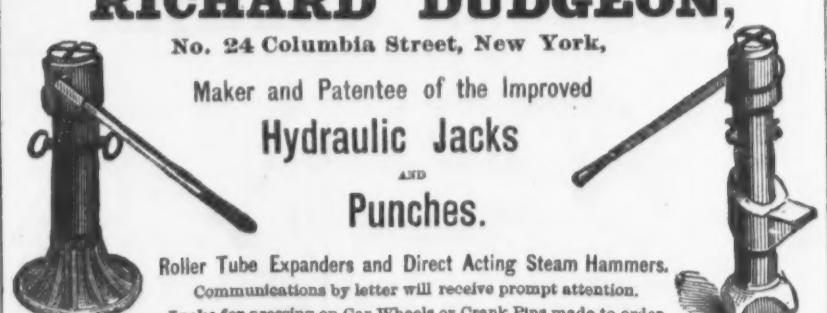
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York,

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks

AND

Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.

Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

JAMES COMLY,
4739 Paul St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Manufacturer of

Hardware Novelties, Glass Cutters, &c.

EVERY PUTNAM NAIL

is drawn down to a point from the rod, thus:

It is the only Hot Forged and Hammer Pointed Horse Shoe Nail, made by machinery, in the World.

Some other manufacturers claim to make a hot forged Nail, but you will observe on all such a

sheared edge near the point.

THE PUTNAM NAIL CO., Boston.

The Growth of Railroads.

We take the following interesting article from the New York Daily *Bulletin*:

On the 15th of last month, Manchester and Liverpool had a grand celebration, or jubilee, commemorative of the commencement, 50 years ago, of the first railway between the two cities. Even in this country, familiar as we are with the rapid development of the railway system from year to year, it is difficult to realize that it is only within the memory of men who are still a decade on the sunny side of three score that mankind have had the advantage of it. With the locomotive a new era came in, from which modern material progress and all that constitutes the elements of an advancing civilization in both hemispheres takes date. And yet, when one reverts to the prejudices and opposition which the originators of the system had to encounter from a variety of local interests, ignorantly apprehensive of its operations and effects upon trade and commerce and the facilitating of social and business intercourse, one marvels at the short-sightedness and the narrow-mindedness which so frequently move men to stand in the way of movements which are calculated to ultimately benefit not only themselves, but the race at large. Perhaps no man ever had a more discouraging experience in this respect than Mr. Edward Pease, the originator of the Stockton and Darlington Railroad, which preceded the Manchester and Liverpool undertaking. A periodical, published more than 30 years ago, spoke of "the endless resistance he had to encounter; the hostility of antagonists, the cold support of friends, the vexatious obstacles, the absurd objections, the doubts of some, the prejudice of others, and the ignorance of all." At that time trade and commerce between Manchester and the seaboard were carried on chiefly by a very inadequate canal system, and during the winter months transit was often blocked by ice for weeks together: while in the summer time the low state of water frequently interfered with the rapid transit of goods. Yet, notwithstanding this, the opponents of the railroad carried their case into Parliament, and fought it step by step there. The *Railway News* specifies some of the more amusing allegations that were urged against the undertaking. Thus:

"The introduction of steam engines was to subject human beings to endless tortures. Not only supposed travelers, but the general public, would suffer from the intense noise, while life and limb would be endangered. The air, it was calculated, would be vitiated and kill the birds; cows would cease to give milk; farm produce would be rendered unmarketable; and last, not least, the race of horses would be extirpated. The London and provincial press chimed in with the general outcry. The merits of steam-power might hold for a short time, but it must ultimately end in mortifying all concerned. Exposed to sneers and satire, the bill fell through in Parliament after a discussion in committee whose sitting spread over 37 days."

Nevertheless, on the 6th of October, 1829, the trial took place which decided the future of George Stephenson in selecting his engine as the locomotive power to be used; and, finally, on the 15th of September, 1830, the railway between Manchester and Liverpool was officially opened, and from that day to this it has been working out results which have put human prejudice and ignorance to the blush. Instead of ruin to any interest, there are unspeakable advantages to all; and now, after a lapse of 50 years, an undertaking which was to ruin financially all concerned in it has expanded into a magnificent system, in which some £200,000,000 British capital is invested, and which has spread an iron network of nearly 18,000 miles over the United Kingdom, over which are annually transported between 5,000,000 and 6,000,000 passengers and from 200,000,000 to 220,000,000 tons of produce and merchandise.

On the Continent, singular to say, it was slow and unprogressive. Austria was the first to look upon the new system with positive favor. In Germany, the first railway was heard of in Bavaria, and in France nothing of importance was accomplished until some years subsequently. When the first line was proposed, from Paris to Versailles, it is on record that even so far-seeing and enlightened a statesman as M. Thiers spoke of the enterprise as but "an expensive plaything" that "had no future." This was on a par with the memorable prediction of our own Dr. Lardner, that the application of steam to ocean navigation was simply an impossibility. The progress which the system subsequently made will be seen by a reference to the following figures, giving the respective lengths of lines in English miles:

Austria	1850	1850	2160	2570	1880
Belgium	207	207	3,205	6,063	11,500
Germany	207	207	1,053	1,053	2,400
France	265	265	5,863	10,923	19,000
Great Britain	291	291	3,617	6,887	11,593
Holland	838	838	6,624	10,433	15,145
Italy	10	111	241	992	1,300
Spain	265	265	1,118	3,410	5,000
Portugal	37	37	6,926	6,926	13,660
Spain	1	1	2,024	3,289	3,800
Switzerland	17	17	681	900	1,700
All other States	18	102	756	3,895	8,600

Total Europe, 1,248 114,932 32,248 105,466 108,700

At the Liverpool and Manchester commemoration, the marvelous progress of the United States in developing the system was freely recognized. For that matter, the London *Railway News*, from which we compile these statistics, goes so far as to admit that while Great Britain is ahead of all other countries in extending and bringing it to its present perfection, "we are outstripped in some respects on the American Continent, where in many places the railroad precedes and supersedes public roads."

The comparison of growth between Europe and America is given by decades in this form:

1840	1850	1860	1870	1880
Europe	1,248	114,932	32,248	105,466
United States	3,319	8,589	30,943	54,535
				88,000

The capital at present invested in these 100,000 miles of railway is roughly estimated at a sum exceeding £4,000,000,000, of which £3,000,000,000 is credited to Europe and £1,000,000,000 to the United States.

Impressive as these statistics are, in one sense, he who does not look beyond them as

from cause to effect, can have very inadequate conception of the overshadowing influence which this comparatively new factor in modern civilization and modern progress is coming to exercise upon all the complex interests of society and the State. It is already controlling financial and commercial element; and, what is more, it promises to become in the future a dominating and political influence, as occasion may arise, in shaping the policies of the State and Federal governments; and this, too, without especial reference to the welfare or the wishes of the people if these stand in its way. Indeed, it is not too much to say that the most colossal power in this country today is the railroad power. The public can change their civil rulers as often as they please and bring the government into harmony with the popular will, but this is a power which occupies a sphere wholly its own. It is a law unto itself, while nominally subject to the laws of the land. The public can make or unmake presidents, governors, judges, mayors, but what people have in their power to remove the railroad monarch, or the railroad monarchs? The time is coming when the dominating powers of the railroad interest must compel such a revision of its relations to the State and the community as will remove the existing tendency to a misuse or perversion of those powers, while carefully abstaining from such legislative meddling—for the sake of meddling—as will check the healthy development of the system. That revision, it must be borne in mind, touches the business interests of the country too nearly to be roughly handled. It will not do for the noisy demagogue to attempt it. It is pre-eminently the work of the statesman and the political economist; and if the signs of the times do not mislead, we are persuaded it will not be long before, in deference to an irresistible public opinion, they must enter upon it.

John Wilson's Knives and Steels.

The *Ironmonger*, of London, prints the following description of an old and important industry which will interest very many of our readers:

We have had an opportunity of going over the works of the old and well-known house of John Wilson, who has so long and successfully been engaged in the manufacture of butchers' knives, butchers' steels, and shoe knives; and whose products, carrying the trade-mark, "four peppercorns and a diamond," have found their way to almost all, if not all, the commercial markets of the world.

The celebrity of the productions of this house commands for them a steady sale in this country; they are very largely exported to the United States and Canada; are in increasing demand in Australia, Germany, and Russia; and make their way in fair quantities to Africa and the East and West Indies. Experience has unfortunately shown that it is no uncommon occurrence for old and once distinguished houses to be superseded by others of younger growth, and recedes into desuetude and decay; but such is not the case with the house now under notice.

It not only possesses vitality, and is able to hold its own, but in its own special line of business it is prosecuting its vocation with a vigor and a success greatly in advance of its earlier years. Originated in 1750, and leaving competition with inferior and low-priced goods to others, it has steadily and perseveringly pursued its own fixed principle of sending out none but goods of the highest class quality at fair remunerative rates, and, extraordinary as it may and probably will appear, all through recent years of continuous and almost universal and unprecedeted bad trade, the sales of this house have gradually increased, until, at the present time, they have assumed considerably larger proportions than they have ever reached in the whole course of its history. This is a great deal to be able to say, and the house whose experience it is may fairly be congratulated upon it. The reason for this satisfactory state of things is not far to seek. The whole secret is embodied in the words "excellence of quality." It cannot be price, for much lower-priced goods are sold. Some say the mark has a great deal to do with it; undoubtedly it has, but the reputation of the mark has been made solely by its representing good quality; and if the quality were not jealously and watchfully maintained, the mark would not long hold its justly acquired repute. Every article, we are assured, of John Wilson's manufacture is produced from the best class of steel, and quality and adaptability are the first objects sought; cost is of secondary consideration. All steel intended for use in his manufactory is selected by thoroughly experienced and practical hands, under the most rigid supervision. After passing through certain special processes of manipulation, it is submitted to that of "shearing," and is made into what is technically termed "double-shear" steel, from which are made all of John Wilson's butchers' and shoe knives. His butchers' steels are made from cast steel specially prepared. The following brief description will convey some idea of the care which is exercised in the production of John Wilson's knives: The blades having been forged by skilled workmen under strict supervision, they are hardened and tempered by others, whose sole duty it is to attend to this special and very important department, instead of being left to the forgers when making, as is commonly done. The blades being thus hardened and tempered, pass under the inspection of another workman, whose duty it is to examine them carefully, with a view of detecting any that may have been a little under or over tempered, and to lay out any that are not right in this or other respects. The blades are then in a fit state to go into the hands of the grinders, and on being returned by them are again submitted to a further examination, and any faulty ones, from imperfect grinding or other cause, are rejected. Then follows the process of hafting, and having thus become knives, each knife separately undergoes another and final scrutiny prior to being wrapped up and sent out. These works find employment for a large staff of workmen in the various branches, from some of whom I was pleased to learn, in course of a conversation with them, that the whole of the hands have had full and constant

Cutlery.

FRIEDMANN & LAUTERJUNG,

Manufacturers of

PEN AND POCKET CUTLERY,
Solid Steel Scissors, Shears, Razors, &c.

Sole proprietors of the renowned full concave

"ELECTRIC RAZORS,"
And the "ELECTRIC SHEARS." Nickel Plated
Agents for the BENGAL RAZORS.AMERICAN TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
91 Chambers and 73 Reade Sts., N. Y. 423 N. Fifth St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

MERIDEN CUTLERY COMPANY.

The "PAJEW IVORY" HANDLE TABLE KNIFE.
The oldest manufacturers of Table Cutlery in America. Exclusive makers of the CELLULOID HANDLE for Table Cutlery. A most beautiful and perfect substitute for Ivory. Also makers of all kinds of TABLE, BUTCHER AND HUNTING KNIVES. Illustrated catalogue with prices sent on application.

SALESROOM, No. 49 Chambers St., N. Y. Address all communications to West Meriden, Conn.

THE
LAMSON & GOODNOW
88
CHAMBERS
MFG. CO.
N.Y.
GARDNER'S PATENT
AMERICAN TABLE
CUTLERY &c.
AARON BURKINSHAW, Pepperell, Mass.,
Manufacturer ofPRUNING, BUDDING AND POCKET KNIVES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

My Blades are forged by hand from the best cast steel and warranted.

Established 1853.

The Celebrated VICTOR Cast Shear
SOLD HARDWARE & NOTION DEALERS EVERY-
WHERE. Special Attention given to order and export.

Manufactured by THE RENZ HARDWARE CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

CAST SHEARS
The best in the Market
Manufactured by THE RENZ HARDWARE CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED
TRADE MARK.
FOUR PEPPERCORNS AND A DIAMOND.
GRANTED A.D. 1766 BY THE
CORPORATION OF CUTLERS OF SHEFFIELD
AND PROTECTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.
REGISTERED ALSO AT
WASHINGTON U.S.A. ACCORDING TO ACT OF
CONGRESS
ALSO AT LEIPZIG, ACCORDING TO THE GERMAN TRADE
MARKS' REGISTRATION ACT.

WORKS - Sycamore St., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750.



BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels,
PLANE IRONS.CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by un-
principled persons, who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS,"
and our labels have on our trade-mark, also "Riverlin Works."

PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches, but also all the requisite Combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.

For Circumstances and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.

THE SECURITY BLIND FAST CO.,
Manufacturers of
PAT. BLIND FASTS, WROUGHT IRON BLIND HINGES, WINDOW SPRINGSContracts for Hardware Specialties (wrought and malleable iron) executed promptly.
Correspondence solicited with and estimates furnished to responsible parties.

19 Calender Street, Providence, R. I.

G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.

Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Grub Hoes and Mattocks,
Hill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Eye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.

FOR SALE BY

MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 85 Chambers Street, N. Y.

Cutlery.

ALFRED H. HILDICK,
12 Warren St., N. Y.,
Importer of CHAINS, ANVILS, VISES, &c.
HILL BROTHERS & CO., WALSALL, ENGLAND
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS,
And ofBALL'S PAT. SOLID STEEL SHEEP SHEARS.
These shears are unsurpassed for cheapness, durability and utility. They are made of one solid piece of steel from point to handle, and are bent in the middle in the bow or at the junction of the shank and blade. Samples can be seen at above address, or sample lots furnished.

CORPORATE MARK.

Joseph Rodgers & Sons'
(LIMITED)CELEBRATED CUTLERY,
No. 92 Chambers Street, New York.
F. & W. CLATWORTHY, Agents.

The demand for Joseph Rodgers & Sons' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam power.

To distinguish Articles of Joseph Rodgers & Sons' Manufacture, please see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

P. O. Box 390.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Alfred Field & Co.,
COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
New York, Birmingham, Sheffield, Liverpool.Guns and Pocket Cutlery,
SPECIALTIES.Headquarters for
ELEY'S BROS. GOODS, WRIGHT'S ANVILS,
WILSON'S BUTCHER KNIVES, &c.
WOSTENHOLM'S POCKET CUTLERY AND RAZORS,
BUTCHER'S FILES, TOOLS AND RAZORS,
BUTCHER'S FILES, WESTERN FILES,
GREGG'S SHEEP SHEARS,
CHESTERMAN'S TAPES,
GERMAN COIL AND HALTERS and other CHAINS,
BRADES' TROWELS AND HOES,
CANASTOTA KNIFE CO.'S POCKET KNIVES,
Etc., Etc., Etc., Etc.

All sorts of Hardware and Merchandise for import and export purchased on commission.

ROBERT SORBY & SONS,
SHEFFIELD,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATEDKangaroo Sheep Shears,
The best CORPORATE MARK
Shears
made.
Every
Shears
Guaranteed.ALFRED FIELD & CO.,
93 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
SOLE AGENTS.

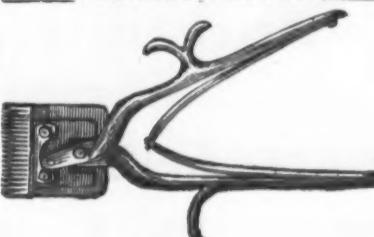
Send for price list and terms.

MARTIN'S PATENT CASTER
SECURES STEADILY INCREASING SALES.

GIVE US SAMPLE ORDER AND YOU WILL BE THEIR FAST FRIEND.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Cutlery.

French Clippers
PEUGEOT FRERES.

Barber's Clipper.

We are sole agents for these Clippers. All orders should be addressed to us to obtain lowest prices.

McCoy & Sanders,
132 Duane St., New York.

Horse Clipper.

Silver Medal, 1878—Paris.

J. R. SPENCER & SON,
Albion Steel Works, Sheffield,
MANUFACTURERS OFFILES
AND
STEEL.Table Knives, Razors, Shovels, &c., &c.,
of every description.

CORPORATE MARK.

J. SPENCER
SHEFFIELD
Granted 1749.LAMONT
PATENT
COMBINATION
STROP,Manufactured by COPELAND, HALL & CO.,
Rochester, N. Y.
Coulter, Flager & Co., Sole New York City Agents.

THE MERIT OF

MARTIN'S PATENT CASTER

SECURES STEADILY INCREASING SALES.

GIVE US SAMPLE ORDER AND YOU WILL BE THEIR FAST FRIEND.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

PHOENIX CASTER CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Send for Circular and Discounts to the Trade.

TUCKER ALARM TILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
MOUNTED: One end on Martin's Patent Caster—the other on rigid wheel. Runs straight in narrow aisle.ONLY ONE SIZE FOR ALL STOVES.
Retail Price, \$2.75.
IT IS A DAISY.

Packed Six in a Case. Painted Black.

Patented February 13, 1872; October 1, 1875; July 1, 1876.

December 30, 1875; July 6, 1880.

CAN REDUCE TO 12 X 12 INCHES BY CUTTING OFF SIDE BARS.

Wrought Iron Adjustable Stove Truck.

MANUFACTURED BY TUCKER ALARM TILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOUNTED: One end on Martin's Patent Caster—the other on rigid wheel. Runs straight in narrow aisle.

ONLY ONE SIZE FOR ALL STOVES.

Retail Price, \$2.75.

IT IS A DAISY.

Packed Six in a Case. Painted Black.

Patented February 13, 1872; October 1, 1875; July 1, 1876.

December 30, 1875; July 6, 1880.

CAN REDUCE TO 12 X 12 INCHES BY CUTTING OFF SIDE BARS.

Wrought Iron Adjustable Stove Truck.

MANUFACTURED BY TUCKER ALARM TILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOUNTED: One end on Martin's Patent Caster—the other on rigid wheel. Runs straight in narrow aisle.

ONLY ONE SIZE FOR ALL STOVES.

Retail Price, \$2.75.

IT IS A DAISY.

Packed Six in a Case. Painted Black.

Patented February 13, 1872; October 1, 1875; July 1, 1876.

December 30, 1875; July 6, 1880.

CAN REDUCE TO 12 X 12 INCHES BY CUTTING OFF SIDE BARS.

Wrought Iron Adjustable Stove Truck.

MANUFACTURED BY TUCKER ALARM TILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOUNTED: One end on Martin's Patent Caster—the other on rigid wheel. Runs straight in narrow aisle.

ONLY ONE SIZE FOR ALL STOVES.

Retail Price, \$2.75.

IT IS A DAISY.

Packed Six in a Case. Painted Black.

Patented February 13, 1872; October 1, 1875; July 1, 1876.

December 30, 1875; July 6, 1880.

CAN REDUCE TO 12 X 12 INCHES BY CUTTING OFF SIDE BARS.

Wrought Iron Adjustable Stove Truck.

MANUFACTURED BY TUCKER ALARM TILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOUNTED: One end on Martin's Patent Caster—the other on rigid wheel. Runs straight in narrow aisle.

ONLY ONE SIZE FOR ALL STOVES.

Retail Price, \$2.75.

IT IS A DAISY.

Packed Six in a Case. Painted Black.

Patented February 13, 1872; October 1, 1875; July 1, 1876.

December 30, 1875; July 6, 1880.

CAN REDUCE TO 12 X 12 INCHES BY CUTTING OFF SIDE BARS.

Wrought Iron Adjustable Stove Truck.

MANUFACTURED BY TUCKER ALARM TILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOUNTED: One end on Martin's Patent Caster—the other on rigid wheel. Runs straight in narrow aisle.

ONLY ONE SIZE FOR ALL STOVES.

Retail Price, \$2.75.

IT IS A DAISY.

Packed Six in a Case. Painted Black.

Patented February 13, 1872; October 1, 1875; July 1, 1876.

December 30, 1875; July 6, 1880.

CAN REDUCE TO 12 X 12 INCHES BY CUTTING OFF SIDE BARS.

Wrought Iron Adjustable Stove Truck.

MANUFACTURED BY TUCKER ALARM TILL CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOUNTED: One end on Martin's Patent Caster—the other on rigid wheel. Runs straight in narrow aisle.

ONLY ONE SIZE FOR ALL STOVES.

Retail Price, \$2.75.

IT IS A DAISY.

Packed Six in a Case. Painted Black.

Patented February 13, 1872; October 1, 1875; July 1, 1876.

December 30, 1875; July 6, 1880.

CAN REDUCE TO 12 X 12 INCHES BY CUTTING OFF SIDE B

October 14, 1880.

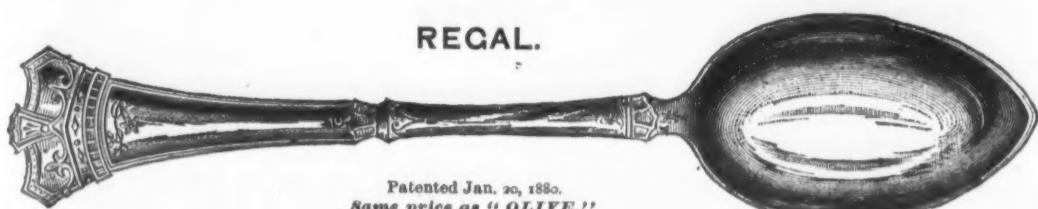
THE IRON AGE.

11

THE WM. ROGERS MFG. CO.

Superior Silver-Plated Table Ware.

REGAL.

Patented Jan. 20, 1880.
Same price as "OLIVE."

Post Office Address,

DRAWER 30,

HARTFORD, CONN.

SARATOGA.



Same price as "OLIVE."

NEW YORK OFFICE, NO. 100 CHAMBERS STREET.

HALL, ELTON & CO.,

Electro Plated Ware, German Silver and Britannia Spoons.



THE "NIAGARA."

Factories, Wallingford, Conn.

Salesroom, 75 Chambers Street, New York.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Finest Quality Silver-Plated Spoons, Forks, Knives, &c.

"JAPANESE"
PATENTED."JAPANESE"
PATENTED.

NOTICE.—We guarantee the base of our Spoons, Forks, &c., to be full 12 per cent. Nickel Silver, and extra heavily plated with pure Silver. Our goods are all hand burnished, and are first-class in every respect. We pack our Spoons and Forks one dozen in each box.

49 CHAMBERS ST.,
NEW YORK.Factories,
WATERBURY, CONN. { 18 FEDERAL ST.,
BOSTON.

COULTER, FLAGLER & CO.,

87 Chambers and 69 Reade Streets, New York,

AGENTS FOR

UNION HARDWARE COMPANY.

COWLES HARDWARE CO., Screw Drivers, &c.
P. LOWENTRAUT, Dividers, Calipers, &c.
GAY & PARSONS, Ratchet Screw Drivers, &c.
NEW HAVEN EDGE TOOL CO., Chisels, Draw-
ing Knives, &c.
RICHARDSON BROS., Saws, &c.
J. D. ALLISON, Hammers.
CHAS. L. GRISWOLD, Auger Bits, Corkscrews,
&c.
SAXTON & AMIDON, Braces.J. & W. BOTHERY, Files.
TAYLOR BROS. & CO., Files.
EAGLE SQUARE CO., Steel and Iron Squares.
B. H. PARSONS & CO., Plyers, &c.
C. P. WHITMAN, Bench Stop.
RIDER ENGINE CO., Anti-Friction B. D. Hangers.
SHEPARD HARDWARE CO., Blind Hinges, &c.
SHELTON & CO., Tacks, Bolts, Bed Screws, &c.
BLAKE, LAMB & CO., Traps, Cow Bells, &c.
H. CHAPIN'S SONS, Rules, Levels, &c.
C. FORSCHNER, Spring and Patent Balances.
BEVAN BROS. MFG CO., Bells, all kinds.
FRALIN BROS. MFG CO., Jail Locks.
HOLLOW CABLE MFG CO., Galvanized Clothes
Lines.
WALDEN KNIFE CO., Pocket Cutlery.
LAMONT RAZOR STROP.
N. Y. ANTI-FRICTION METAL CO., Babbitt Metal,
&c.
GEO. GRIFFITHS, Shovels, Spades, &c.

PATENT

Four Pointed Steel Barbed Cable Fence Wire,

Manufactured by H. B. SCUTT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Represented in New York by GEORGE L. SQUIER & CO., 105 Water St. (See Monthly Iron Age.)

THE SLAYTON RAZOR.



A. F. PIKE.

Pike Station, New Hampshire,
Manufacturer and Wholesale Dealer in
Bluestone
For Scythes, Axes, Knives and Turpentine Hacks,
Factories at Pike Station, N. H.,
and Evansville, Ind., and Worcester, Vt.
Goshen Old Reliable,
Indian Pond (Red End),
Premium, Union,
White Mountain,
Hannibal, Barker,
Diamond Grind,
The New Boss,
Hammonville, Ragg,
Wadsworth Lake,
Green Mountain,
Black Diamond,
Hawking Machine,
Folding Pattern,
Chocolate, & Bits.W. R. OSTRANDER,
Manufacturer of
PATENT
Speaking Tube Whistles,
Bell Hangers' Hardware.
Send for revised catalogue.
38 Ann Street, New York.

G. Gunther,

Manufacturer of
Patented Brass, Silver Plated
and Japanned

BIRD CAGES.

Can be nested for ex-
port shipments.103 & 105 William St.,
NEW YORK.

Largest variety in patterns and unsurpassed in

low prices. New Illustrated Catalogues and Price
Lists on application.VERMONT SNATH CO.,
Manufacturers of

Pat. Swing Socket Snaths

and also a large variety of other styles of Snaths
Springfield, Vermont.
Reprinted in New York by Lamson & Good
now Mfg. Co.PERFECTION For Portability,
For Cutting Quality.
For Temper.Handles of German Silver, Nickel Plated. Blades of the Fin-
est Steel in the World. Every Razor Fully Waranted.L. C. TOWER, Thermometer Manuf.,
39 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y., Sole Agent.

Canvassers wanted. Sample by mail, \$1.

PATENT "SCREW WINDOW BALANCE."

An adjustable substitute for cash weights.
As easily applied as the cash pulley. Works automatically, and can be set at any point opened;
complications avoided. Invaluable for old buildings.
Price, \$1 per window. Liberal discounts
to the trade. For sale by BUTLER & HUNTING, 53
Dear Street, N. Y.HUGUNIN, Sole Maker.
Hartford, Conn.

work for many years past; and that though the general trade of the town and country has been sorely and continuously bad, they have personally felt nothing of it. To this it may be added that throughout the severe depression, when reduction in wages has been the order of the day, the proprietor of these works has attempted no diminution in the rate of wages. Under such advantageous circumstances, it will excite no surprise to learn that the workmen are well conducted and contented, and that the happiest feeling prevails between them, the management and their employer.

considerably lower, than the assay value of the raw ore from which it resulted. The only conclusion which can be drawn from this fact is that the difference is due to a difference in volatilization of silver.

Pig Iron Overproduction in Great Britain.

The London *Economist* of September 25th has the following:

The course of the iron trade during the past twelve months has been so eccentric and startling as to demand some investigation into the causes of the state of things we have witnessed and the results which are likely to follow.

It was in September of last year that the American inquiry, which has been gradually making itself felt to those in the trade, first attracted public attention, and this demand continued in increasing volume for at least six months thereafter. At first the demand was the legitimate outcome of the healthy condition of trade in the United States, which encouraged buyers to replenish their stocks at the low prices then ruling; but, later on, speculators added their orders to those of the ordinary dealers in iron, and so the volume of trade was increased far beyond all legitimate bounds, and severe reaction and loss was the natural consequence.

Notwithstanding the cancellments of several large contracts, the total shipments of iron and steel of all kinds between 1st September, 1879, and 31st August, 1880, reached the enormous total of 1,623,333 tons, as against 260,573 tons in the 12 months immediately preceding. The largest shipment to the United States in any previous year was in 1871, when 1,036,829 tons were exported; but there was a most remarkable contrast, as will be seen from the following figures, the enormous proportion of raw materials, such as pig iron, old rails, scrap, &c., being very marked in later shipments:

	1871.	1879-80.
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Pig iron.....	1,020,183	1,023,333
Old rails, scrap, &c.....	1,020,815	359,122
New rails.....	512,277	190,565
Tin plates.....	86,929	17,941
Bar, hoops, sheet iron, wire, &c.....	1,37,625	16,586
Total.....	1,476,829	1,623,333

This unhealthy development of demand could not but be injurious to the best interests of the trade, stimulating as it did production and prices to an unnatural extent, only to be followed by reaction and depression.

The fluctuations in values will best illustrate this, and we take Scotch warrants as being the best register of prices. In July, 1879, they were quoted at 40/, but advanced to 70/6 by February, 1880, then rapidly declining to 44/4 by May, and afterward advancing to 56/, from which there has been a rapid fall to 49/.

To meet the large and urgent demand from America, there was a very considerable increase of production in all the different districts of the country, and it is somewhat remarkable that, with the exception of Scotland (and there only as the result of the late strike), little, if any, reduction has been made since the falling away of the American demand.

According to a carefully prepared return made by the proprietors of *Roland's Iron Trade Circular* in March, 1880, there were then 601 furnaces in blast, as against 458 in November, 1879.

According to *Hunt's Statistics*, just published, the production of 1879 was, as near as possible, 6,000,000 tons, and as this was the year of greatest depression, it is not improbable that the present production is equal to 7,500,000 tons per annum.

This statement may be further illustrated by taking the districts of Middlesbrough and Scotland, from which we have well authenticated returns. The average monthly production of the former district was 150,000 tons in 1879—so far in 1880 it has been 203,500 tons. In Scotland the average number of furnaces in blast was 88 in 1879—so far this year it has been 108. The increase in these two districts alone, therefore, is equal to 72,000 tons per month, or 864,000 tons per annum.

The facts above stated explain what otherwise would appear unaccountable, that this enormous extra demand has been met without any visible inroad upon existing stocks. There may have been some slight reduction in Cumberland, Staffordshire and Lincolnshire, but little change has taken place in Cleveland and Scotland. In the North of England, stocks on the 1st of September, 1879, were 310,403 tons, and on 1st September, 1880, 273,476 tons. The stock in Conna's store at Glasgow increased from 300,733 tons on 1st September, 1879, to 467,130 tons by 1st September, 1880; but it is supposed that the quantity in makers' hands was reduced to about the same extent, and the present stock is estimated at about 700,000 tons; so that as near as possible 1,000,000 tons are lying in reserve in these two districts.

It would appear from the Board of Trade Returns that there was but little improvement in the exports to countries other than the United States during the course of the last twelve months, but this may be explained by the unsettled state of the trade and high prices. Since the return, however, to moderate prices, there are evidences of more inquiry from other countries, and shipments are improving, though slowly, as the following figures will show:

	TOTAL SHIPMENTS OF IRON AND STEEL FROM	
	SEPT. 1 TO AUGUST 31.	
	1873-9.	1879-80.
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
To United States.....	2,449,700	3,862,315
Other countries.....	260,573	1,623,333
Increase, 76,776 tons in 12 months.	2,710,273	5,485,648

TOTAL SHIPMENTS FROM JAN. 1 TO AUGUST 31, 1879-80.

	1879.	1880.
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
To United States.....	1,020,183	1,023,333
Other countries.....	1,020,815	190,565
Increase, 96,517 tons in 8 months.	2,040,998	1,213,898

What then are the conclusions to be drawn from the above facts?

It appears abundantly manifest that the production of pig iron has been unduly stim-

H. D. SMITH & CO., Plantsville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

SARANAC HORSE NAIL CO. Polished or Blued Horse Nails, Hammered and Finished.

The Saranac Nails are hammered hot and the finishing and pointing are done cold. Quality is fully guaranteed. For sale by all leading iron and hardware houses.

S. P. BOWEN, President and Treasurer.

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

J. W. LYNDE, Secretary.

ELY & WILLIAMS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and Middle States, 1232 Market St., Philadelphia; 178½ Water St., New York; 36 Oliver Street, Boston. S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, Gen'l Agents for Western States, 163 and 165 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill. SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO., Agents for Southern States, Nos. 67 and 69 (old Nos. 5 and 7) German Street, Baltimore, Md.

SARANAC HORSE NAILS,
Blued or Polished.
Terms, Cash, within 60 Days.
Nos. 5 6 7 8 9 10
Cts. 26 23 21 20 19 18

THE UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE COMPANY, Bridgeport, Conn.

GUN WADS.

We desire to impress upon the trade the Fact that Black and Pink Edge Gun Wads, now manufactured by us, are Unequaled in Quality, and afford jobbers a larger Margin of Profit than the Imported.

CENTRAL FIRE WATER-PROOF PERCUSSION CAPS, BRASS & PAPER SHOT SHELLS, PRIMERS, &c.

Agents: HARTLEY & GRAHAM, New York.

Union Manufacturing Company,

Sole Manufacturers of

SKINNER'S PATENT COMBINATION CHUCK. Universal, Independent and Eccentric.

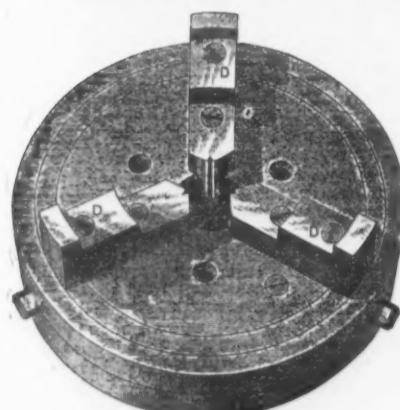


Fig. 1.—Front View.

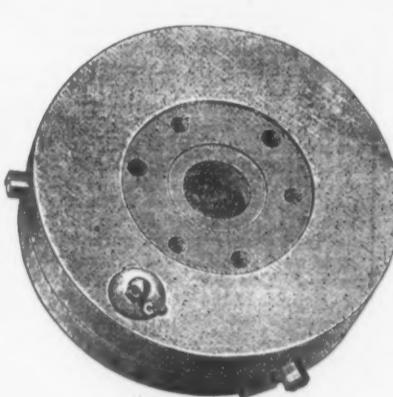


Fig. 2.—Back View.

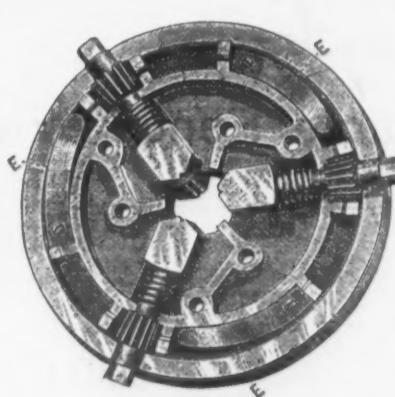


Fig. 3.—Front Plate.



Fig. 4.—Back Plate.

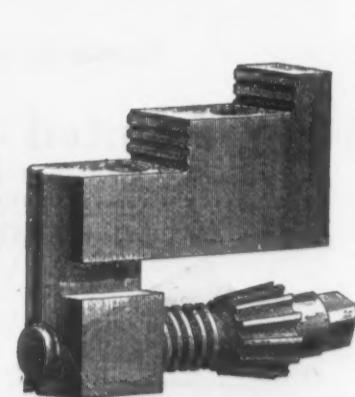


Fig. 7.—Patent Jaw.



Fig. 5.—Cam Ring.

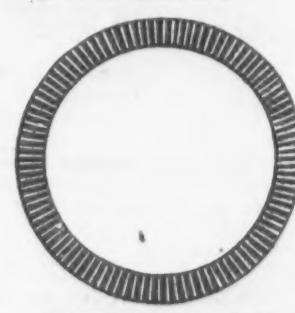


Fig. 6.—Circular Back.

This Chuck is Universal, Independent and Eccentric, and was patented June 24 and November 18, 1879.

We are determined that this Chuck shall be the best in the market. Believing that our customers do not want an inferior article, and with the improvements, as shown in the cuts, we have no hesitation in saying **Ours is the Best Chuck Manufactured, and we Guarantee Every Chuck of this make perfect in every respect.**

All parts will be made interchangeable, and in case repairs become necessary, we can furnish the part needed without the chuck being returned to us, saving much time and expense, especially on **Goods sold out of the country.**

By sliding the Stud C (Fig. 5) the Chuck can instantly be changed from Universal to Independent, and vice versa.

Whenever, by use or from any cause, the faces of the jaws are found out of true, the several faces in the different jaws, which should be in the same plane, can be readily adjusted by screwing out the screws D D (Fig. 5) until the projecting heads are in the same plane, at right angles to the axis.

Please send for full descriptive circular and prices.

UNION MFG. CO., New Britain, Conn.

Warehouse, 96 Chambers Street, New York.

October 14, 1880.

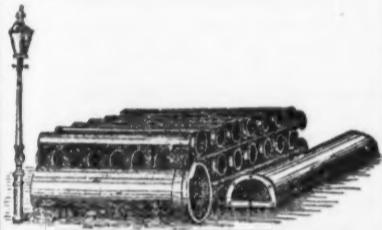


SPENCER & UNDERHILL,

94 Chambers St., New York, Agents for
American Screw Co.'s Wood Machine and
Rail Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
G. F. Warner & Co.'s Carriage Clamps.

DEPOT FOR

O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scops.
A. Field & Son's Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.
Nicholson File Co.'s Files and Raspas.
W. & S. Butcher's Chisels, Gouges, Plane
Irons and Cleavers.
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.
Russell Jennings' Auger and Dowel Bits.
Also a general assortment of Hardware.

R. D. WOOD & CO.
Philadelphia,

Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS.
Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

N.Y. MALLETS and HANDLE WORKS

Manufacturers of
Carpenters', Stone Cutters',
Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'.
MALLETS,
Hawking Boots, Hawsing and Calking Irons;
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer Handles. Also
COTTON AND BALE HOOKS,
Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St., New York City.

ESTERBROOK'S
STANDARD
and
RELIABLE

STEEL PENS
FOR SALE
BY ALL STATIONERS.
ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.
Works, Camden, N.J. 26 John St., New York.

THE ULSTER SLED

Patented March 13, 1877.
Trade Mark registered October 23, 1876.
Runners and Cross Bars of One Piece of Metal,
Making the
Strongest, Prettiest and Most
Perfect Sled ever made.
Sold by all dealers.

CROSBY, SAHLER & CO.,
Rondout, N.Y.
Manufacturers.

W. H. QUINN & CO., 79 Chambers St.,
New York Agents.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,
BUFFALO, N.Y.
Manufacturers of
R. H. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal
Scales, Grain Scales, Platform
Scales, Counter Scales, &c.
Send for price list, stating what you want.

Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics ADAPTED TO MECHANICAL PURPOSES. RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.

Machine Belting,
Steam Packing,
Leading Hose,
Suction Hose,
Grain Elevator
Belting,
Steam Hose,
Piston-Rod
Packing,
Gaskets and Rings.

This company manufa. ured the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckinghams at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than Twelve Years, also those for Armour, Dole & Co., Chicago, and Vanderbilt's great elevators of the New York Central and Hudson R. R., New York, being the Largest Belts in the World! We are now making an Elevator Belt, 36 inches wide and 100 feet in length, which will weigh over 15,000 pounds.

LINEN and COTTON HOSE.

Pat. 664.
Plain and Rubber Lined.
Circular Woven-Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER
LINED "CABLE" HOSE and "TEST" HOSE,
Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbonized Duck,
for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force
Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c.

"TEST" HOSE.

"CABLE" ANTISEPTIC.

Emery Wheels and Packing.

Patented.
Patented.
ORIGINAL
Solid Vulcanite
EMERY WHEELS

LARGE WHEELS MADE ON CAST-IRON CENTER IF DESIRED.

The properties of these Wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and economy for cutting, grinding, and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Chilled Iron, Steel, Steel, Slate, Marble, Glass, etc. These Wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hardware, Cutlery, Edge Tools, Plows, Safes, Stoves, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axles, Skates, Agricultural Implements, and small Machinery of almost every description.

PATENT ELASTIC

Rubber Back Square Packing

BEST IN THE WORLD.

For Packing the Piston Rods & Valve Seats of Steam Engines & Pumps.

It represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the Piston rod.

A the elastic back, which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam tight, and yet creates but little friction.

This Packing is made in lengths of about 20 feet, and of all sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches square.

Corrugated Rubber Mats and Matting,

Pat. 11,262, 1873.

For Halls, Flooring, Stone and
Iron Stairways, &c.

RUBBER MAT

This practical and indispensable article, especially for wear where exposed to ice, snow, or water, was first introduced by this company about two years ago, and its real value is in being almost Indestructible, when proper materials are used in its manufacture, whilst the cheap, public by rockeless imitators of our patent goods soon becomes brittle and crumbles to pieces. Address

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,
Warehouse, 37 and 38 Park Row, New York.

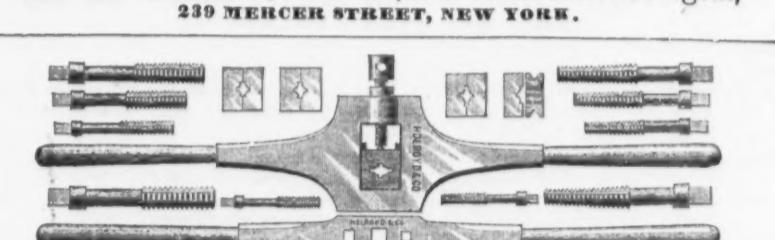
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treasurer.

CARY'S WARDROBE HOOK.



ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:
It can be screwed up anywhere, on woodwork or lath and plaster wall, without the use of any tools. Is stronger than any clothes hook made, as well as very ornamental. The bar presents a wide bearing, on which clothing may be hung without drawing it out of shape. Send for Descriptive Circular.

S. C. CARY, Pattee, and Manufacturer's Agent,
239 MERCER STREET, NEW YORK.



HOLROYD & CO., Waterford, N.Y.,
Manufacturers of

STOCKS AND DIES,

For Blacksmiths, Machinists and Gas Fitters.

Send for Circular.



WHITE ANCHOR FIRE HOSE,

FOR FIRE PROTECTION IN

Manufacturing Establishments.

This Hose is in use in over 300 Fire Departments; weighs but 58 pounds to the section of 50 feet; will stand a pressure of 400 pounds to the square inch; guaranteed for three years; will retain its strength for many years. We have many testimonials showing continuous service for nine years, where the hose is in good condition for fire service.

For sample and price, address

AKRON RUBBER WORKS, Akron, Ohio.

ulated by the American demand, and now that the American orders are about all completed, the weight of production is being felt, and the course of prices during the last week appears to give confirmation to this conclusion.

Although it is reasonable to look for a gradual extension of trade, both at home and abroad, under the improved conditions which now exist, still some little time must be allowed for this demand to manifest itself, and meanwhile it is not improbable that this overproduction will have to be restrained.

Advices from Scotland seem to indicate that there will be some reduction in that quarter, and now that Middlesbrough is producing such an enormous quantity, the competition of that district is likely to be felt all over England, and will no doubt compel the blowing out of furnaces less favorably situated for making cheap iron, so that in time we may look for the production and consumption being more nearly balanced than at present.

Until this is reached, the position of the iron trade cannot be pronounced satisfactory, although the present condition of things may lead to the cheapening of production and exceptionally low prices for a time.

The Reading Companies.

Mr. J. W. Jones, an ex-Vice President of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, has published the following letter, which will be read with much interest:

To the Stockholders, Bondholders and Creditors of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company: If the report be true that the London committee of bondholders assert that the stock and junior issue of bonds must be assessed, I respectfully submit to your consideration whether the time has not arrived when it is imperative for you to take some measures to protect your property.

It is not true that there is any necessity for an assessment, and I appeal to you to examine the figures below and judge for yourselves, and not allow a committee of gentlemen, necessarily ignorant of the inner workings of your company, to confiscate your property without an effort on your part to save it, for, in the cases of thousands of small holders, assessment means confiscation. This is too obvious for any argument:

The capital stock of the Railroad Company is..... \$34,378,175

The old mortgages, the consolidated, improvement and general mortgage bonds amount to..... \$3,239,500

The Coal Company divisional bonds amount to..... \$2,535,000

The bonds and mortgages on real estate amount to (Railroad Company, \$1,916,233; Coal Company, \$860,234). \$65,697,500

The annual interest on these is..... \$65,697,500

The debenture, convertible and income bonds and scrip of the Railroad Company..... \$19,846,719

The debenture bonds of the Coal Company..... \$1,731,000 \$21,577,719

The floating debt amounts to, say..... \$15,000,000

Suppose you—1. Convert the income, debenture and convertible bonds and scrip into second preferred stock, bearing 5 per cent. interest, if earned.

2. Issue \$15,000,000 of first preferred stock, with which to retire the floating debt.

3. Scale the coal company mortgage bonds \$200,000 per annum, which can possibly be done by consent of holders; if not, then by foreclosure.

The case would then stand as follows:

Take, first, results under the present management:

The gross receipts of the railroad company for nine months ending August 31, as published, are..... \$12,446,703

Gross expenses, including rentals of leased roads, &c. (75 per cent.)..... 9,588,345

Net profits..... \$2,858,457

Add net profit for September estimated..... 1,000,000

Add net profits for October estimated..... 600,000

Add net profits for November estimated..... 600,000

Net profits for 1880..... \$3,658,457

Which will pay the interest on

1st, the old mortgage bonds of \$5,573,500

2d, the consolidated bonds of \$18,016,000

3d, the improvement bonds of \$9,354,000

4th, the general mortgage bonds of \$10,686,000

5th, the debenture bonds and scrip of the railroad, and bonds and mortgages on real estate..... \$1,223,459

6th, the interest on bonds and mortgages, real estate (railroad)..... 942,366

7th, the 6 per cent. on \$15,000,000 of new first preferred stock..... 114,975

8th, the 6 per cent. on \$15,000,000 of new first preferred stock..... 900,000

Total..... \$5,284,721

That is, the company under its present

extravagant management is earning the interest on all the mortgage bonds (except the income) of both railroad and coal company, and a dividend of 6 per cent. on the \$15,000,000 of first preferred stock. The mining operations of the company are about paying expenses.

But, secondly, suppose the road were worked as economically as other similar roads, the result would be about as follows:

Say 50 per cent., 13 1/2 per cent. for rentals of leased lines, &c.; total 63 1/2, instead of 76 1/2 per cent. of the gross receipts:

Gross receipts for nine months, as above..... \$12,446,703

Gross expenses, say 63 1/2 per cent..... 7,903,556

Net profit..... \$4,543,147

Add net profit for September on above basis..... 1,300,000

Add net profit for October on above basis..... 850,000

Add net profit for November on above basis..... 675,000

Total net profit for year..... \$7,368,447

This will pay:

1st, the interest on all mortgage bonds, and on bonds and mortgages on real estate of both companies..... \$4,184,731

2d, a dividend of 6 per cent. on \$15,000,000 of first preferred stock..... 900,000

3d, a dividend of 5 per cent. on the second preferred stock..... 1,078,886

4th, a dividend of 5 per cent. on the common stock..... 1,029,345

Total..... \$7,194,954

The surplus would meet any probable liability for interest on guaranteed bonds of the iron company, &c. If it be questioned that

this result is possible, I answer, it has been done, and there is no reason why it cannot be done again, and even better results obtained, after the road and rolling stock are put in first-class condition.

The average ratio of expenses for five successive years (1861 to 1865, both inclusive), less rentals, was 47 1/2 per cent.

Year.	Ratio.	Receipts per \$1,000 of F. & R.
1		

The Iron Age

AND

Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, October 14, 1880.

DAVID WILLIAMS Publisher and Proprietor.
 JAMES C. BAYLES Editor.
 JOHN S. KING Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND
SANDWICH ISLANDS. \$4.50 a year.

Weekly Edition \$4.50 a year.
 Issued every THURSDAY morning.
 Semi-Monthly Edition \$2.30 a year.
 Issued the FIRST and THIRD THURSDAY of every month.
 Monthly Edition \$1.15 a year.
 Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

PER ANNUAL POSTPAID.
 Weekly Edition: \$4.50—5 francs—20 marks—12 florins—6 roubles (coin)—6 lire—30 pesos.
 Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.30—10—12½ francs—10 marks—6 florins—3 roubles (coin)—12½ lire—10 pesos.
 Monthly Edition: \$1.15—5 francs—5 marks—5 florins—1½ roubles (coin)—6 lire—5 pesos.

REMITTANCES

should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams, on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS

in any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the Wilmer & Rogers News Company, New York, U. S. A. and London, England; or the San Francisco News Co., San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50; one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months, \$25.00; one year, \$40.00; payable in advance.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH 74 Fourth Avenue
 Joe D. WEEKA, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA 220 South Fourth Street
 THOS. HOBSON, Manager.

CINCINNATI Builders' Exchange
 T. T. MOORE, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA 88 High and Market Streets
 S. B. LOWRY, Manager.

BRITISH AGENCY.

The publishers of *The Ironmonger*, 44 Cannon street, London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions and advertisements on our regular terms.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—Experiments with the Clayton Air Compressor.

Third Page.—Paraffine as a Protection to Wood and Iron.

Fifth Page.—Scientific and Technical.

Seventh Page.—The Consumption of Steam in Rolling Steel Rails at Seraing.

Ninth Page.—The Growth of Railroads. John Wilson's Knives and Steels.

Eleventh Page.—Metallurgical Notes. Pig Iron Overproduction in Great Britain.

Thirteenth Page.—The Reading Companies. Business Enterprise in Postal Service.

Fourteenth Page.—Fire Inspection in Factories. Norway as a Freight Carrier. Pittsburgh's White Elephants.

Fifteenth Page.—The Balloon in Warfare. Cincinnati Exhibition Notes. A New Monster Ironclad.

Sixteenth Page.—Fire Resisting Qualities of Building Stones.

Seventeenth Page.—Trade Report. General Hardware. British Iron Market. Iron, Metals, Old Metals, Paper Stock, &c.

Eighteenth Page.—Exports. Imports. Coal. Philadelphia. Pittsburgh. Chattanooga.

Nineteenth Page.—Boston. Louisville. Cincinnati. Richmond. Our English Letter. Foreign.

Twenty-first Page.—A Primitive Mint. Machine vs. Hand Cut Files in England. Industrial Items.

Twenty-second Page.—A List of Tin Plate Manufacturers. Together with some of the Makers' Brands. The Basic Process and its Critics.

Twenty-fourth Page.—The Basic Process and its Critics (Concluded). Labor and Wages. A Surveyors' Convention.

Twenty-third Page.—The Iron Age Director.

Twenty-sixth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices.

Twenty-seventh Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).

Twenty-eighth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Concluded).

Thirty-third Page.—Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.

Thirty-fifth Page.—Boston Hardware and Metal Prices.

It is asserted that the railroads—those great obstructors to all advance—are the inspiration of all the objections to the Panama Canal. It is even charged that Mr. Nimmo's report on this subject is written in the interests of the railroads, and that his statements are willfully incomplete and favorable to them. We do not think the railroads of this country are much concerned at the prospect of the undertaking to build the Panama Canal, not to speak of its building; and if they are, it is a useless trouble. The steel on the track of the Pacific roads will be worn out several times by the heavy traffic and renewed before the canal will be built. The new enterprises that are pushing westward at the present time to the Pacific show that capitalists have little fear of its being built, or, if built, that it will interfere seriously with their revenues. If it be true that La Société Générale, of Paris, has become a member of the Canadian Pacific syndicate, it will also show that even in de Lesseps' home there is some skepticism as to his project.

Fire Inspection in Factories.

Precautions for the prevention of fires and for the prompt suppression of incipient conflagration, are the best kind of insurance. There may be times when a manufacturer would rather "sell his shop and stock to the underwriters" than not; but, ordinarily, no amount of insurance which a man can get will compensate him for the loss of his works, for the destruction of drawings and patterns and temples and records, or for the interruption to his business which a serious fire causes. The advantage of precautions against fire, and of adequate provision for dealing with it when it makes its appearance, is more generally appreciated now than it was a few years ago, and perhaps these precautions would become quite general if the underwriters should make it an object to manufacturers to do what they can to avert the danger of loss. We have lately had our attention called to the admirable system adopted by the Yale Lock Company, at Stamford, Conn., to protect their property. But the mere provision of means will not count for much without that "eternal vigilance" which is the price of safety. To devise a good system of protection is easy enough; but to insure that this system shall at all times be in perfect working order is not so easy. The managers of the Yale Lock Company have organized a thorough weekly inspection of their premises, reports of which are made to the inspectors on blanks attached to printed instructions. We give below the text of these instructions, with the form of blank used by the inspectors:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSPECTION OF FIRE APPARATUS.

YALE LOCK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, STAMFORD, CONN.

Each inspection is to cover the entire premises of the company.

1. The inspector will examine every hose connection, move every hose valve or cock and see that the hose is properly connected and readily accessible for use. Also see that every fire bucket is filled with water, and that each fire lantern is filled, trimmed and ready for use.

2. The inspector will carefully examine the surroundings of every steam boiler, stove and heater, to see that no inflammable materials are near them, that all smoke and flue connections are tight, stove pipes well secured, and everything safe.

3. The inspector will carefully follow the line of every steam pipe, throughout its whole length, to see that it is not in contact with wood, and that no waste or other inflammable materials are near it. In summer this need apply only to such pipes as are then in use. In winter all steam pipes must be so inspected. Any leaks in pipes or valves are to be immediately reported to the superintendent.

4. The inspector will carefully examine spaces beneath all work-benches and tables, and will remove therefrom any inflammable materials which he may find. All cases of carelessness which he may note in this inspection to be promptly reported.

5. The inspector will particularly examine all places where oil, varnish, alcohol, lacquer, Japan, &c., are stored, to see that every precaution is taken against fire. He will also inspect every receptacle for dirty waste, to see that it is in proper order and place.

6. The inspector will note the condition of the yards, and see that no accumulation of inflammable materials occurs near any of the buildings.

7. Once monthly the inspector will carefully examine every chimney used for fire, to see that its joints are tight, particularly near the roof or other woodwork, and that no inflammable dirt is collected near it.

8. Once each month the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

9. Once each month the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

10. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

11. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

12. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

13. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

14. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

15. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

16. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

17. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

18. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

19. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

20. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

21. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

22. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

23. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

24. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

25. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

26. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

27. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

28. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

29. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

30. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

31. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

32. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

33. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

34. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

35. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

36. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

37. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

38. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

39. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

40. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

41. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects in hose to be promptly reported to the superintendent.

42. Once monthly the inspector will take down and uncoupling every fire hose, leaving it extended over night and replacing it properly the next day. In doing this he will note the condition of the hose and see particularly that it is not becoming cracked or injured by the method of hanging or otherwise. All defects

with a specified quantity of fuel. There is another class of machinery to which engineers are more and more turning attention, with a view of securing increased efficiency and economy. It is not long since it was distinctly stated, at a meeting of mining engineers, that the field in blast furnace management in which substantial progress was still obtainable was in blowing engines. The limit of fuel economy in smelting iron in the furnace proper, according to all appearances, is being rapidly reached; but a considerable margin still remains in the construction and management of the machinery for supplying modern blast furnaces with the enormous volume of air they are now using.

The business stagnation, due to the political excitement of the time, is becoming more general, and is now almost absolute in the iron trade. Experienced men in the trade agree that there can be no stability in prices and no confidence until after election, and that iron will then be firm with an upward tendency, or two dollars a ton lower, according as the election shall go. There is unquestionably a general feeling of disquietude in business circles, undoubtedly growing out of the fear that the stability of protection hinges on the results of the election; and while the tariff issue was not made prominent in the canvass, it has gradually increased in popular interest, and may have great weight in determining the result. Meanwhile, very little iron is likely to change hands, but the reaction after the election is likely to compensate in some degree for present dullness, unless the excitement is prolonged by some difficulty growing out of the count, as was the case in 1876.

Since those who represent the shipowning interest of the United States do not want free ships, this would seem to be a good time to drop the discussion whether our navigation laws should or should not be repealed. That those who have any pecuniary interest in the shipping business do not, as a class, want free ships, has been decided by the National Convention of Shipowners at Boston. Not only was the free-ship resolution defeated overwhelmingly, after an exhaustive and dispassionate discussion, but it is an interesting fact that many who had previously advocated the repeal of our navigation laws put themselves squarely on record as opposed to any such change in our national policy. The shipbuilders, on the other hand, ask for no bounties nor bonuses; but both owners and builders agree that a small tonnage bounty to shipowners would give an impetus to our shipping interests, and both unite in demanding the repeal of the law which requires every steamship to carry the ocean mails for a nominal consideration, while railroads and river or coasting steamboats may refuse to carry the mails unless the compensation is satisfactory. They also agree in recommending the removal of many of the taxes and charges now imposed on American shipping, but very few who have any interest at stake want a change in the law which requires American ships to be built of American materials in American yards.

The wonderful increase in railroad earning, which has been a subject of so much comment both at home and abroad, shows no falling off such as was apprehended in September. Grain has been moved in small quantities, owing to the low price, but general freight has more than held its own. Many roads still report themselves as unable to meet the demands for cars made upon them by shippers, and they also find it well-nigh impossible to get cars from car makers.

Charters have been granted for the construction of the two marginal or belt railroads at Pittsburgh of which we made mention in these columns some weeks ago. These charters show that one—the Pittsburgh and Allegheny River Railroad—runs from the Point to Sharpsburg Bridge, on the south bank of the Allegheny River. The Pittsburgh Local Railroad Company will start in the Ninth ward, somewhere in the neighborhood of the Shoenberger Mill; run along the south bank of the Allegheny River to the Point; up the Monongahela to Grant street or to the B. & O. depot; cross the Monongahela to the South Side and along the south bank of the Monongahela to the city limits. Any one acquainted with the topography of Pittsburgh and the location of its mills, will see at once the great advantage of these roads to the iron industry.

The Balloon in Warfare.—A practical experiment in ballooning has been applied by the English Military Balloon Committee. One of the service balloons, such as would be employed for the ascent of one or two persons, was inflated and sent up captive to a height of about 800 feet, and at a distance of about 2900 yards from a battery furnished with one of the new 8-inch howitzers. The gunners in charge of the howitzers were directed to find the range and fire at the balloon. The first shot was unsuccessful, but, by correcting the elevation by the experience which it afforded, the second 8-inch shell was aimed and fired so deftly that it burst just in front of the balloon. Being a shrapnel shell, which contained some 300 bullets, and weighing in all 180 lb., the fragments were cast forward by the burst in a spreading cone, and a number of them penetrated the envelope of the balloon, lacerating it to such an extent as to bring it down in quick time. The

success of the experiment is regarded as merely proving that it will be unsafe to ascend in war balloons within 2000 yards of the enemy's lines, and not as detracting from the value of the balloon as a military agent.

Cincinnati Exhibition Notes.

(From our Resident Correspondent.)

CINCINNATI, Oct. 11, 1880.

The Cincinnati Exposition closed last Saturday evening. During the past 15 days the attendance increased every day, and in the last week the halls and corridors of the vast building were literally crowded. The railroads entering the city have had during the month to bring every available coach and car into service, to accommodate the visitors and carry the immense freights of goods for exposition. Nearly half the States in the Union, besides several railroads, were represented creditably. The earnings of the Cincinnati, Hamilton and Dayton Railroad in the month amounted to \$273,896.63, with much business yet to come in returning passengers and freight.

Many exhibitors of machinery sold their exhibits and took additional orders for more of the same kind.

A number of the leading firms of the city agreed to suspend their work on Saturday afternoon and to send their employees to the exposition, with 25 cents each to pay admission fees. The amount received from this source alone reached the very creditable sum of \$10,557. The additional stock of \$150,000 has nearly all been subscribed for the new art museum, and it has become a fact that Cincinnati is to have an art museum at a cost of \$300,000.

The following is an abstract of the list of awards of premiums at the eighth Cincinnati Exposition:

CLASS NO. 1.

Stationary motors and appurtenances, including engines operated by steam, air, gas, or other motive power, excepting water and electricity.

Automatic cut-off stationary steam engine, gold medal, E. P. Allis, Milwaukee.

Stationary engine and boiler combined, for light work, under 15-horse power, silver medal, Cummings & Gray.

Gas engine for general use, silver medal, Slusser & Shuman.

Balanced slide valve for steam engines, silver medal, Robinson, Balance Slide Valve Company.

Single-seated pocket valve, premium recommended, H. F. Friske.

CLASS NO. 2.

Steam generators and appurtenances.

Steam pressure gauge, silver medal, Blake Steam Gauge, &c.

Heater and lime extractor combined, silver medal, E. L. Morse, St. Louis.

CLASS NO. 3.

Portable farm engines, silver medal, Marshall Graves & Co., Dayton, Ohio.

CLASS NO. 4.

Hydraulic machinery, including hand and steam pumps, hydraulic presses, water motors and machines for elevating and utilizing water for mechanical purposes.

Direct-acting steam pump, silver medal, M. Schultz.

Crank and fly-wheel pump, silver medal, John H. McGowan & Co.

Duplex steam pump, silver medal, Cope & Maxwell Manufacturing Company.

Double-acting light force pump for general purposes, silver medal, Laney & Baugher.

Fire hydrant, silver medal, Cummings & Gray.

Hydraulic gauge, silver medal, Blake Steam Gauge Company.

Hydraulic gate valve, silver medal, Cummings & Gray.

Tank valve, silver medal, John N. Poage.

Railroad water column, silver medal, John N. Poage.

Hydraulic elevator, silver medal, Warren Warner.

CLASS NO. 5.

Best shearing and punching machine, silver medal, Long & Alstatter Company, Hamilton, Ohio.

Best power hammer, silver medal, Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

CLASS NO. 6.

Wood-working machinery, tools and appliances.

Band saw for lumber, gold medal, Cordesman, Egan & Co.

Hand saw for scroll work, silver medal, Bentel, Margedant & Co.

Reciprocating saw for scroll work, silver medal, Cordesman, Egan & Co.

Lathe for irregular forms, silver medal, Lane & Bodley.

Molding machine, straight, silver medal, Bentel, Margedant & Co.

Hub boxing machine, silver medal, Cordesman, Egan & Co.

Riding cross-cut sawing machine, silver medal, Farmers' Manufacturing Company.

Cross-cut sawing machine, without riding attachment, silver medal, John Augspurger.

Box nailing machine, bronze medal, H. H. Messer.

Improved wood turning lathe, bronze medal, H. Weymuth.

CLASS NO. 7.

Printing and paper machinery, tools and appliances.

Type-casting machine, silver medal, Cincinnati Type Foundry.

Wire-sticking machine, silver medal, Chas. Carr.

CLASS NO. 9.

Pneumatic machinery, including pressure blowers, power fans, bellows, air pumps, &c.

Independent air pump and condenser, premium recommended, Edw. Reynolds.

CLASS NO. 10.—LAUNDRY MACHINERY.

Bronze medal to Mrs. S. Short for the best portable hot mangle.

Bronze medal to G. S. Blaney for best clothes-drying apparatus.

Silver medal to Joseph Smith and Home Street Machine Company for best washing machine.

Silver medal to A. M. Worcester for best clothes-wringing machine.

Jurors—H. H. Davis, T. W. Zimmermann, H. Brackemann.

CLASS NO. 13.

Fire engines, fire-extinguishing apparatus and appliances, including life saving apparatus.

Fire escape, silver medal, Wm. Winkles.

CLASS NO. 15.

Best cider mill, silver medal, Keystone Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ill.

CLASS NO. 16.

Grain and flour conveyor, bronze medal, H. W. Caldwell.

Malt dryer, silver medal, Renner, Renner & Knight.

Assortment of mill tools, bronze medal, Robert Lytle.

CLASS NO. 17.

Best hand meat-chopping machine, bronze medal, W. N. Seiber & Co., Cincinnati.

Best power meat-chopping machine, bronze medal, Zimmerman Mfg. Co., Cincinnati.

Best differential pulley block, silver medal, E. Harrington & Son, Philadelphia.

Best emery-wheel machinery, bronze medal, Union Stone Co., Boston.

From Class 79:

Friction clutch pulley, bronze medal, Taylor Sleeve Pulley Works, Erie, Pa.

Cotton-gin saw sharpener, silver medal, R. S. Mudford, Texarkana, Ark.

Power sheet shearing machine, silver medal, United States Shearer Co., Boston, Mass.

Sand-blast file-sharpening apparatus, bronze medal, Sand Blast Sharpening Co., Wilmington, Del.

Portable ice machine, bronze medal, O. G. Leopold, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Automatic windmill, honorable mention, Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, Ohio.

CLASS NO. 21.

Crude minerals, metallic ores, &c.

No. 323.—Best display of iron ores from one State, silver medal, Pleumer & Bramwell, Cincinnati.

No. 321.—Mineralogical display, Gray & Baze, gold medal, Pleumer & Bramwell, agents, Cincinnati.

No. 323.—Display of iron ores, silver medal, Pennsylvania and Virginia Iron and Coal Company, Pleumer & Bramwell, agents.

CLASS NO. 22.

Pig and bar metals, and sheet metals.

No. 344.—Machine-made horse shoes, Wrought Steel Horse-shoe Manufacturing Company, Cincinnati, silver medal,

No. 345.—Hand-made horse shoes, Wm. Russell & Sons, Cincinnati, silver medal.

No. 334.—Plate steel for boilers, Mitchell, Tranter & Co., gold medal.

No. 346.—Horse-shoe bar iron, one end worked, Mitchell, Tranter & Co., Cincinnati, silver medal.

No. 343.—Display of iron and steel wire, Globe Rolling Mill Company, silver medal.

Thomas G. Smith, D. T. Woodrow and John L. Pfau, jurors.

The jurors recommend honorable mention for William Russell, Entry 1128, Class 79, horse-shoe nail.

Horse shoe nails, bronze medal, William Russell.

CLASS NO. 23.

Wire nails, silver medal, American Wire Nail Company.

CLASS NO. 24.—METAL CASTINGS.

No. 372.—Assortment of common iron castings, silver medal, Sohn & Reichter, Hamilton, Ohio.

No. 376.—Ornamental wrought iron work, silver medal, Star Iron Works, Cincinnati.

No. 380.—Piano stool, bronze medal, Jas. L. Haven & Co.

CLASS NO. 25.

Railway supplies, including track and appliances, car fittings, &c.

Display of railroad supplies, gold medal, Post & Co.

Passenger car lamp, silver medal, Post & Co.

Frog, silver medal, F. Weir.

Lifting jack, bronze medal, F. Deweese.

System block signals, gold medal, Union Electric Signal Company, Boston.

Switch signaling device, silver medal, Oscar Gassett.

Interlocking machine for railroad switches, silver medal, Harvey Tilden.

Jurors—Wm. Gaylor, W. S. Brewer, John S. Patterson.

CLASS NO. 30.

Assortment of pruning shears, silver medal, medal, Ohio Manufacturing Company.

CLASS NO. 32.

Sheet metal roofing, silver medal, Horizontal Roofing Company.

Display of marble mantels, silver medal, W. P. Perkins.

CLASS NO. 36.

Manufactured sheet-metal goods.

Copper work, bronze medal, John Van & Co.

Machine-made metal pans, bronze medal, Charles Jackson.

Sheet brasswork, bronze medal, Manhattan Brass Company.

Zinc ornamental work, silver medal, A. Henren.

CLASS NO. 58.

</div

Fire-Resisting Qualities of Building Stones.—Dr. Cutting, State Geologist of Vermont, has concluded a unique series of tests of building stones with reference to their fire-resisting qualities. He sums up the result in a recent number of the *Weekly Underwriter*. He declares, in substance, that no known natural stone deserves the name fireproof. Conglomerates and slates have "no capability" of withstanding heat; granite is injured beyond cheap or easy repair by even so mild a heat as that which melts lead; sandstones, including the variety called brown stone in this city, are better, and limestones and marbles are perhaps the best in this respect. But even they are injured by a continuous heat of 900 degrees, and at 1200 are changed into quicklime. Therefore it would seem that no stone buildings are fire-proof, and some of them, Dr. Cutting even says, are as much damaged by fire as wooden structures are. Brick, on the contrary, is usually uninjured, and is often rather improved by heat until it is melted. But as most brick buildings are trimmed with iron or stone, the damage is often considerable, even when the walls stand. To avoid this, Dr. Cutting recommends soap-stone trimmings, which are open only to the objection of expense. But although brick stands heat so well, it is objectionable, because its power to resist pressure from dampness or frost without crumbling is less than that of stone. Nevertheless, as brick is in fact only a kind of artificial stone, the search for an ideal building material is not hopeless, but it must be prosecuted rather by the maker than by the quarry of stone.

Special Notices.

Second-Hand and New Machinists' Tools.
September 16, 1880.

One Lasson, Goodnow & Co. 2-spindle Profiling Machine.
One Engine Lathe, 90 in. x 20 ft. Ames, new.
One 92 in. x 20 ft. Seth Wilmont.
One 94 in. Boring Mill, 10 ft. diameter.
One Engine Lathe, 20 in. x 20 ft. good order.
One 20 in. x 14 in. x 10 ft. Wheeler, new.
One 20 in. x 12 ft. Ames, new.
One 20 in. x 12 ft. 10 in. for shafting.
One 20 in. x 12 ft. New Haven, good order.
One 24 in. x 12 ft. Ames, new.
One 24 in. x 10 ft.
One 20 in. x 8 ft. Fitchfield, new.
Two 20 in. x 8 ft. Ames, new.
One 15 in. x 8 ft. New Haven, good order.
Two 15 in. x 8 ft. Ames, new.
Three 15 in. x 8 ft. Star Tool Co.
One 15 in. x 8 ft. Flather, new.
One 15 in. x 8 ft. Star Tool Co.
One 15 in. x 8 ft. Gould.
One 15 in. x 8 ft. Pond, not bk. g.
or screw cutting.
One Hand Lathe, 20 in. x 5 ft.
Size 20 in. 15 in. x 5 in. x 4 ft. to 7 ft. bed.
One 25 in. stroke Shaper. Wm. Sellers & Co., At.
Size 5 in. Hewes & Phillips.
One 32 in. x 10 ft. Planer. Wm. Sellers & Co., At.
One 26 in. x 10 ft. New Haven, new.
One 24 in. x 7 ft. Moore & Wyman.
One 24 in. x 9 in. planer. Windsor Mfg. Co.
Two 24 in. x 9 in. planer. Windsor Mfg. Co.
One 25 in. Drill, bk. geared and self-feed. New Haven, new.
One 24 in. " Bk. Geared.
One 24 in. " Putnam.
One 24 in. " Prudential.
Six 20 in. " new.
One Pratt & Whitney No. 2 3-spindle Drill.
One 6-spindle Horizontal Drilling Machine.
One 6-spindle Vertical Drilling Machine.
Four Newell Punch Presses.
One No. 4 Wilder Punch Press. New. Geared.
Three No. 4 " Shear Geared.
One 10 h. p. Baxter Engine. Good as new.
Stephens & Boker Vises. At order. 3 1/2 and 4 in.
Belting, Shafting, Pulleys and Miscellaneous Machinery.

E. P. BULLARD, 14 Dey St., New York,
GENERAL EASTERN AGENT FOR
Akron Iron Co.'s Hot Polished Shafting.

Europe.

Matheson & Grant's

Address is

32 Walbrook, London, England.

Engineers and Commission Agents for all business relating to engineering and metals in Europe.

Telegraph address,

MATHESON, WALBROOK, LONDON.

FOR SALE, PORTLAND MACHINE WORKS.

All the buildings, tools and real estate belonging to the Portland Machine Works, in lots to suit buyers, at 569 feet land fronting on two streets. Buildings consist of brick and stone shop, Bimetalic Mill, Boiler Shop and Foundry, Tool Lathes, Planer, Drills, Slotters, Engines, Boiler Rolls, Punches, Cranes, Derricks, Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers, and a valuable set of Patterns suitable for Foundry, Mill and Shop work. Address, 14 Dey St., New York, No. 15. Apply to either of following Trustees.

E. P. CUTLER, Boston.

H. PHENIX, at Works, Portland.

Hardware Commission Business

A young man of ten years' experience and \$3000 (can control three large manufactures in the East) desires to associate himself with a live business man with \$3000 to \$20,000, to enter into the Ear ware Commission business, January 1. Has a trade of his own established. Address

HENDRICKS

Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Wanted.

A TRAVELING SALESMAN, thoroughly posted in Carriage and Saddlery Hardware. One acquainted with the trade in Michigan preferred. Address, giving references, &c.

MORLEY BROTHERS,

East Saginaw, Mich.

For Rent or Sale.

A Foundry and Machine Shop near Philadelphia. Is completely furnished with Machinery and Tools, and is in good running order. Apply to W. M. BRIGHT, JR., 709 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE.
500 TON WIG FURNACE COAL.
B. M. September 25.
WM. NELSON, JR.,
84 Old Slip, New York.

Special Notices. LARGE STOCK OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

Three pair Scales, weigh to 3500 lbs. Fairbanks.
One Horizontal Corliss Engine, 200 h. p.
One Delameter Sugar-House Engine, 56 in. x 8 in.
One Horizontal Engine, 11 in. x 18 in., Whitehall & Hampden. (Ferty.)
One Horizontal Engine, 15 1/2 in. x 30 in. Todd & Raff.
One Hors'l Engine, 9 in. x 12 in. Erie Iron Works.
One 10 in. x 12 in. J. & R. J.
Four Horizontal Engines, 10 in. x 15 in. (Gray.)
One Horizontal Engine, 3 in. x 6 in.
One Portable Engine, 5 horse power
Two Horizontal Return Tub. Boilers, 100 h. p. each.
Two Hor. Tub. Boilers, 5 ft. x 14 1/2 ft., 100 2/3 in. tubes.
One Hor. Tub. Boiler, 6 ft. x 14 ft. 67 4/5 in. tubes.
Two Hor. Tub. Boilers, 7 ft. x 14 ft., 50 4/5 in. tubes.
Two Hor. Tub. Boilers, 4 1/2 ft. x 13 ft., 43 4/5 in. tubes.
Three Hor. Tub. Boilers, 4 ft. x 13 ft., 44 4/5 in. tubes.

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

One Lathe, 19 in. swing, 10 ft. bed. Fitchburg Mfg. Co.
One Lathe, 32 in. x 20 ft. bed. (chine.)
One Lathe, 16 in. x 20 ft. bed.
One Lathe, 14 in. x 25 ft. bed. N. Y. Steam Eng. Co.
One Planer, 15 in. x 5 ft. bed. Chain feed.
Two Crank Planers, 18 in. x 25 ft.
One New Haven Drill. Will bore in center of 60 in.
One New Haven Drill. Will bore in center of 30 in.
Two Endley Drills.
One Vertical Boring Mill, bore from 25 to 90 inches (columns).
One Merrill Compressed Air Hammer, Hotchkiss.
One Upright Drill, to the center of 6 in.
Two Slabbing Machines.
One Vertical Boring Mill, Boring Mill, 11 feet between centers.
One Eighteen Drilling Machines.
Ten Bench Lathes.
One Bogardus Mill, No. 5.
One Bogardus Mill, No. 2.
One Root Blower, No. 2.
One Sturtevant Blower, No. 2.
One Large Power Punch for bridge work.
One 300 ton Hydraulic Press and Pump.
One Dingley Boring Mill, 10 ft. bed.
One Punch and Shears combined, will punch 2 1/2 in. hole in 1-inch iron in the center of 30 in.
One Large Shears, will cut 3/4 in. any size.
One Hand Punch. Pope's patent.
Three Vacuum Tanks, 6 ft. x 12 ft.
One hundred Vises.
Five Portable Forges.
Collet Drawing Machine.
One Kerosene Special Pump, No. 7.
One Gould & Garrison Pump, No. 3.
Six Hardick Pumps, from No. 0 to No. 4. New.
One Woodward Pump, No. 1.
7000 lbs. 1/4 Plate Iron, for safes.
No. 7 Sturtevant Blower.

Battler Ladies, &c., &c.
Screw Cranes.
Jig Saws.
Saw Tables.
Pattern Makers' Lathe.

Upright Boring Mill, 4 ft. between uprights.
Shaping Machine, 6 in. stroke.
Milling Machine. Lincoln pattern.
Gear Cutting Machine.
Profile Mill.
Boring Bar, 12 1/2 in. diam., 10 ft. long, self-feeding.
Boring Bar, 9 in. diam., 8 1/2 ft. long, self-feeding.
Boring Bar, 6 in. diam., 5 1/2 ft. long, self-feeding.
Forging Machine, for forcing shafts off pulleys.
Two McKenzie Cupolas, 4 ft. x 4 1/2 in. inside.
No. 7 Sturtevant Blower.

Battler Ladies, &c., &c.
Screw Cranes.
Jig Saws.
Saw Tables.
Pattern Makers' Lathe.

Also a full and complete line of Patterns for Corliss Engines, from 10-inch to 40-inch Cylinders, and detailed drawings for same.

For sale by
The Geo. Place Machinery Agency,
121 Chambers and 103 Reade Sts.,
NEW YORK.

For Sale.

A STOCK OF
Hardware & Agricultural
Implements.

In a city in New England of about 30,000 inhabitants.

Annual Sales about \$75,000.

Will be sold on easy terms to good, responsible party. Satisfactory reasons for selling. Address
HARDWARE, Box 333,
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., N. Y.

Bissell & Welles, Wholesale Hardware Auctioneers, 33 Chambers and 65 Reade Sts., N. Y.

Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading Manufacturers and importers.

Wanted.

An intelligent, experienced and reliable man, to take charge of our Hardening and Tempering Shop (5 hands). One who has a thorough practical knowledge of hardening steel in dies and small fine tools. Permanent and desirable situation for the right man in a very large manufacturer. Address Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

FOR SALE.

TWO No. 2 MACKENZIE CUPOLAS and
ONE MACKENZIE BLOWER.

KNOWLES STEAM PUMP WORKS,
44 Washington Street, Boston.

HAMMACHER & DELIUS, Hamburg, Germany,

62 Alter Wall,

Solicit correspondence with American Manufacturers and Inventors in regard to representation in European Countries.

FACTORY

Or requisite buildings will be erected on plot 75,000 feet, on East Eighth Street, near the East River, and leased for a term of, say, ten years. Other New York City manufacturing property for sale or to lease.

W. M. J. FRYER, Jr., *Ætna Iron Works,*
104 Gorck Street, New York.

FOR SALE,

Job Lots and Bankrupt Stocks Hardware.

Great bargains offered to the trade.

A. W. WHEELER,
141 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

For Sale.

In Southern Central Iowa, the only wholesale and retail

Heavy and Shelf Hardware Store

at the county seat of a county containing 30,000 inhabitants, is offered at reasonable figures. Business established for 30 years. Cash customers only apply. Address, A. J. STEELE,
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

WANTED

By a young man of several years' experience, a position as Clerk or Salesman in a Wholesale Hardware and Cutlery house; salary moderate. Address, A. J. STEELE,
Office of The Iron Age, 83 Reade St., New York.

Sanderson Bros. Steel Co.

A limited number of shares for sale by
EDWARD FRITH & SON,
84 Pearl Street, New York.

For Rent or Sale.

A Foundry and Machine Shop near Philadelphia. Is completely furnished with Machinery and Tools, and is in good running order.

Apply to W. M. BRIGHT, JR., 709 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Wanted.

A TRAVELING SALESMAN, thoroughly posted in Carriage and Saddlery Hardware. One acquainted with the trade in Michigan preferred. Address, giving references, &c.

MORLEY BROTHERS,
East Saginaw, Mich.

For Rent or Sale.

A Foundry and Machine Shop near Philadelphia. Is completely furnished with Machinery and Tools, and is in good running order.

Apply to W. M. BRIGHT, JR., 709 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Wanted.

A good Traveling Salesman. Must be acquainted with the steel trade. Address, with references.

P. O. BOX 1357,
New York City.

Special Notices. SECOND-HAND and NEW TOOLS FOR SALE LOW.

October List No. 1.

Pt^r Lathe, 2 1/2 ft. swing, will turn a pulley as wide as 6 ft. face.

Pt^r Lathe, 16 ft. swing, will turn a pulley 30 inch

wide with gear-cutting attachment.

Lathe, 20 in. swing, 27 ft. bed.

Lathe, 24 in. swing, 28 ft. bed.

Lathe, 30 in. swing, 18 ft. bed.

Lathe, 32 in. swing, 8 ft. bed. New.

Lathe, 38 in. swing, 8 ft. bed. New.

Lathe, 38 in. swing, 6 ft. bed. New.

Horizontal Drilling Lathe, 24 in. swing, 10 ft. bed.

Machine for facing and drilling pipe flanges, automatic.

Planer, 32 in. wide, 6 ft. long.

Planer, 36 in. wide, 6 ft. long. New.

Brass, heavy	lb. 30	lb. 10 ^{1/2}
Brass, light	lb. 30	lb. 10 ^{1/2}
Composition, heavy	lb. 12	lb. 10 ^{1/2}
Lehigh Coals	lb. 0.02 ^{1/2}	lb. 0.04
Tin Lead	lb. 0.02 ^{1/2}	lb. 0.04
Zinc	lb. 0.02 ^{1/2}	lb. 0.03 ^{1/2}
Pewter, No. 1	lb. 12	lb. 10 ^{1/2}
Pewter, No. 2	lb. 12	lb. 10 ^{1/2}
Wrought Iron	ton 25.00	lb. 21.00
Light Iron	ton 15.00	lb. 12.00
Steel Plate	ton 15.00	lb. 12.00
Machinery do.	ton 15.00	lb. 12.00
Grate Bars	lb. 6.00	lb. 7.00

The prices current for Rags, &c., are as follows:

Canvas, Linen	lb. 3 1/2	lb. 6
White Cotton, New	lb. 3 1/2	lb. 6
" No. 2	lb. 2 1/2	lb. 5
White, No. 1	lb. 3 1/2	lb. 6
" No. 2	lb. 2 1/2	lb. 5
Seconds	lb. 1 1/2	lb. 3
Soft Bagging	lb. 2	lb. 3
Mixed Rags	lb. 1 1/2	lb. 3
Gumby Bagging	lb. 1 1/2	lb. 3
Jute Butts	lb. 2	lb. 5
Kentucky Bagging	lb. 3	lb. 6
Book Stock	lb. 2 1/2	lb. 5
Newspapers	lb. 2	lb. 4
Waste Paper and Scraps	lb. 1	lb. 2
Kentucky Bale Rope	lb. 4	lb. 5

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending Oct. 12, 1880:

Danish West Indies.		
Quan.	Val.	Quan. Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs.	\$7	55
Clocks, bxs.	5	313
Glassware, cs.	2	21
Hdw., cs.	13	53

Dutch West Indies.		
Lamps, pkgs.	6	119
Nails, bxs.	10	258
Hdw., cs.	10	258
Fitdw., cs.	2	53

Hamburg.		
Hdw., cs.	156	5,760
Machinery, cs.	10	1,257
Belted, bales	7	1,257
Mf. iron, pkgs.	17	1,800
Sew. ma., cs.	110	1,660
Lub. oils, bbls	150	3,338
Metal g'ds, cs.	1	1,123
Scrap, pgs.	16	955
Clocks, bxs.	23	658

Bremen.		
Ag. imp., pgs.	2	125
Hdw., cs.	16	600
Clocks, bxs.	2	84
Ore, bbls.	11	1,385
Belted, bales	4	468
Wheels, pkgs.	40	350
Mf. iron, pkgs.	23	332

Copenhagen.		
Ptms., gals. 180,323	21,424	Clocks, bxs.
Clocks, bxs.	83	

Stettin.		
Ptms., gals. 14,066	14,459	

Rotterdam.		
Mf. iron, pkgs.	8	223
Hdw., cs.	24	1,000
Clocks, bxs.	2	84
Ore, bbls.	11	1,385
Belted, bales	4	468
Wheels, pkgs.	40	350
Mf. iron, pkgs.	23	332

Hayti.		
Glassware, cs.	2	377
Hdw., bbls.	25	355
Lamp oil, gds.	40	250
Nails, kegs.	44	156
Car.	1	125
Sew. ma., cs.	5	164
Ptms., gals. 3320	519	
Hdw., cs.	22	416
Ptms., gals. 2	60	
Mach'y., cs.	11	880
Brkt. mtl., cs.	1	80
Crabk. mtl., cs.	1	392

French West Indies.		
Carriages	2	488
Ptms., gals. 13,000	1,950	

Fenezuela.		
Ptms., gals. 7800	1,174	
Sew. ma., cs.	2	84
Nails, bxs.	35	504
Hdw., cs.	10	400
Mf. iron, pkgs.	10	201

United States of Columbia.		
Cutlery, cs.	3	81
Copper, cs.	2	109
Glassware, cs.	2	109
Ptms., gals. 173,225	20,000	
Carriages	2	650
Cege mts., pgs.	3	101
Copper, cs.	1	7,160

Central America.		
Iron, pgs.	1	56
Mf. iron, pgs.	3	63
Ptms., gals. 250	40,000	
Clocks, bxs.	1	10

Christiania.		
Ptms., gals. 26,373	34,040	

Antwerp.		
tim., gals. 98,436	122,000	

Amsterdam.		

<tbl_r

which 35,000 for the latter country. Total export from January 1 to August 1:	Quintals.	Quintals.	Quintals.
Quintals.	1880.	1879.	1878.
To Europe	2,493,622	2,039,663	3,063,659
To the U. States	373,232	138,914	428,186
Total	1,866,854	2,168,877	3,491,555

Coal.—Some unsold cargoes of steam coal have been ordered to San Francisco; one cargo brought \$10.50. Exchange—has dropped to 25½d. @ 25½d. 90 days sight on London per dollar.

A Primitive Mint.

A correspondent of the *Times* thus describes the process through which English rupees at present pass to bring them out from the Cabul Mint in the shape of Cabulees:

In one of the rude sheds which I have described as running round the court-yard are two rows of small, round clay hearths elevated an inch or two above the floor, and depressed like a plate in the middle. A pile of rupees—generally 300—having been counted and weighed is placed upon one of these hearths in a carefully prepared bed of bone ashes and covered over with charcoal and wood. The charcoal is then lighted, and when well aglow, 4 lbs. of lead for every 300 rupees is added to the furnace. The lead, in combination with the bone ashes, separates, as is well known, the alloy. This first process converts the rupees into a dull, unsightly mass of silver, free, or nearly so, from alloy. The pure silver thus extracted is then carried to another shed, carefully weighed, and an amount of English rupees equal to its weight added to it. Rupees and silver are then melted together in a clay crucible, and the melted mixture is ladled by hand into molds, which give it the shape of flattened bars about 12 inches long. These bars are then taken to a third shed to be annealed by hammering and given the form of slender round rods. The next process is that of drawing these rods through a plate of iron perforated with round holes to give them a uniform circumference. This is done by means of a rude hand-wheel, after which the rods are cut by hammer and chisel into the length requisite to form the future rupee, each of which length is carefully weighed in a pair of scales. Any that are too heavy are handed to a workman whose business it is to slice off a fragment with his chisel; any that, on the contrary, are too light, are handed to another workman, who notches the little cylinder by a blow on his chisel, and inserts the required fragment into the notch. The cylinders are next carried to a fifth shed, and, after gently heating are hammered into small round disks, which have a yellowish white color. To remove this color and give them brightness they are next plunged into a cauldron of boiling water, in which they are boiled for some time along with apricot fruit and salt. This process imparts brightness to the dull disks of silver, and they are then ready for the last process they have to go through, that of stamping. This is, perhaps, the most interesting part of the operation. Two operators sit facing one another, half naked, on the ground, with a little iron anvil between them. Into the face of the anvil is inserted a steel stamp, destined to give the impression which the under side of the rupee will bear. One operator places the little silver disks with great quickness and accuracy upon the stamp; and the other, who is armed with a heavy hammer in his right hand, and a steel stamp bearing the inscription destined for the upper side of the rupee in his left, with one heavy, well-delivered blow, impresses the device on the soft lump of silver. Lastly, each rupee thus stamped is again weighed, and deficiencies in weight made up by the same rude process as noted at another stage of the work, the amended rupee passing once more under the hands of the stampers. The legend on the rupees coined by Amer Sher Ali and his predecessors reads thus: On one side, "Amer Sher Ali," or as the case may be; on the other, "Dar-ul-Sultani-Kabul" (House of the Kingdom of Cabul). On the money which is now being coined under the temporary British rule, the first of these inscriptions is altered to "Sahib-i-Zamani" (Master for the time), to indicate the provisional character of the government. The second inscription remains unaltered. Such is the simple process by which money is now being coined in Cabul. It certainly makes one stare by its very simplicity, and the absence of all secrecy, fuss, or show; yet it is perfectly effective, and the money turned out, though rough and unfinished, is excellent in quality, if inartistic in shape and appearance. It needs hardly to be said that the rupees coined as I have described contain only half the quantity of alloy which the English rupee does. I shall only add that the establishment, as now constituted, can turn out 25,000 rupees per day, and is capable of any extension.

Machine vs. Hand-Cut Files in England.

The strength of English prejudice against machine-cut files is shown by a protracted discussion in the Sheffield newspapers as to whether machine or hand-cut files are better. A great many foolish communications, challenges, &c., have appeared, with occasionally a sensible letter among them. Mr. W. S. Wheatley, manager of the file department of the Carlisle Works, in a communication to the *Sheffield Independent*, says:

Having issued a challenge through your paper, after carefully considering the advantages and disadvantages of machine-cut files, and having had considerable experience in hand labor (having been a cutter 13 years, a forger by machine and hand eight years, have hardened by lead process two years, in the hearth two years), I did not enter into this affair without some practical knowledge. I had my challenge accepted, and I at once proceeded to take steps for a test according to my ideas. I took several files, flat 14 and 16 inches, some cut on one side, some bare, but all had one side cut by machine, and all one side by hand, consequently we had three first sides by machine, and three sides by hand-cut. I

then hardened them carefully. This was the mode of test, on a piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ square cast steel, of the quality of which we make our files: We timed every 100 strokes for 600 strokes upon each side, then gauged the steel every 100 strokes, and at the end of the 600 of each side, the result was in favor of 1-64th of an inch to the machine-cut file side, although the hand-cut side was not so far worn as the machine-cut side. I entered into the acceptance of the challenge with the understanding not to make the firm's name known, but whatever information I derived from the test, to use as I thought proper. And, in duty bound, in honor I give the above result. Unhesitatingly I affirm that it is no longer a question in many practical minds that hand-cut and machine-cut files are close on a par, and with careful management by experienced hands greater results will yet be attained. But I must state, as prices of hand-cut labor are at present, and with men determined on producing a good article, and with good material for both kinds of labor to be bestowed upon the files, the question I maintain—until I am convinced of further progress being made—is still in favor, economically, with the men.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

VERMONT.

The Howe Scale Company, of Rutland, are now running five nights each week.

The Fairbanks Company contemplate enlarging their scale works at St. Johnsbury one-third.

MASSACHUSETTS.

The American Shade Roller Company, of Waterbury, turned out last year over 1,000,000 shade rollers and carpet sweepers at the rate of over 150 dozen a month. Their new factory is 200 by 50 feet and four stories high.

CONNECTICUT.

Leonard Bailey & Co., Hartford, manufacturers of the original Bailey planes, are doing a driving business to keep up with their orders.

The Hartford Machine Screw Company are building a new factory, with a capacity of running 600 automatic screw machines, for the manufacture of all grades of machine screws, from the size used in watches to the size used in the heaviest work.

The Wrought Bit and Iron Company (controlled by the Clapp Manufacturing Company) expected to have their new rolling mill ready for operation October 1, but December 1 now would seem a more probable date. It will use scrap exclusively. Just north of the rolling mill they have begun to erect two large buildings, in which they will manufacture farm wagons. W. W. Crane has lately been successfully making some heavy castings—notably a large pair of shears for the new rolling mill. He is also turning out large numbers of the Jones water wheel, besides the usual run of jobbing and repairing.

Improvements have been in progress at the Albany iron works department of the Albany and Rensselaer Iron and Steel Company, and when they are done the department will be one of the most complete of its kind in the country. A new merchant train has been erected, which will enable the company to make anything that may be called for in the merchant bar line. New shears, saws, straightening beds, &c., have been added, and all the arrangements have been completed for doing fine work. A new Belgian train, built by A. Garrison & Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa., will be placed in the mill. This will be used for wire, rod, or merchant iron. To this train will be added a complete set of shears, wire reels, straightening beds, &c. Railroad tracks, platforms and everything that can expedite work have been or are in the course of construction. Many new tools have also been procured for the machine shop. Numerous improvements have also been made in the Star Forge, a new train, among other things, having been added. The water mill has received numerous improvements.

base and 36 feet at the top. The second pier on the east side of the river is well under way. The side piers will be 16½ feet wide at the base, 5 feet wide at the top, and 40 feet high. The estimated cost of the bridge will be a plain truss of iron. Its design has not yet been fully determined upon.

The superstructure of the bridge will be a plain truss of iron. The height above high water of the middle span will be 28 feet, while that of the fixed spans will be 25 feet.

The cost of the superstructure and approaches will be about \$130,000.

The roadway of the bridge will be 22 feet wide in the clear, and there will be sidewalks on each side 5 feet wide.

In Morrisania, Madison avenue will be graded to the slope of the bridge from One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. One Hundred and Thirty-eighth street and River avenue will pass under the approach. The masonry will be completed by January 1, and it is expected that the approaches and superstructure will be finished by July 1 of next year.

The foundations of each pier are made by driving piles into the bed of the river and cutting them off at a level of 28 feet below high water mark.

Upon these is built masonry of cut granite about 40 feet high.

The piers are built in wooden caissons, and on these are floated over the piles and sunk with great accuracy.

The piles are driven by a hammer weighing 3000 pounds, which

falls 8 feet and moves the piles not to exceed one-twentieth of a foot at the last 10 blows.

The piles are so driven into the river bed that they will sustain 20 tons each.

The river bed here is of sand and gravel.

Mr. McAlpine is the engineer of construction, and the contractor is John Beattie.

The amount already paid out upon the work is \$40,000.

In the United States Circuit Court, New York city, before Judge Blatchford, October 4, 1880, in the suit of the Pope Manufacturing Company, of Boston, against McKee & Harrington, of New York city, for infringement of the patents belonging to said company, relating to bicycles and velocipedes, the court, after a full hearing, has ordered an injunction to issue against McKee & Harrington for their infringement of said patents, restraining them from manufacturing or selling bicycles.

The city of Auburn has two machine shops, and these, with its other industries, are now in prosperous condition.

The Wrought Bit and Iron Company (controlled by the Clapp Manufacturing Company) expected to have their new rolling mill ready for operation October 1, but December 1 now would seem a more probable date.

The Pratt & Whitney Company are running five nights and are six weeks behind on orders. Just now they are working on orders for some specialties to be delivered next March.

The Billings & Spencer Company, Hartford, are overrun with orders. Their trade on drop forges has started up this fall exceedingly active; in fact, they are driven beyond their capacity. They have made three additions to their buildings within three months, the last one being 75 by 35 feet. This company has declared a quarterly dividend of 2 per cent., payable October 1.

The Vulcan Iron Works, New Britain, are erecting a new foundry, 100 by 50 feet, one story high. Their special line is malleable-iron castings, which has increased so largely that it now becomes necessary for them to extend their works.

The Taylor Mfg. Co., New Britain, manufacture a staple line of goods, such as combination locks, hardware specialties, all kinds of rivets, toy pistols, &c. They make a specialty of models for patent articles. Their trade is distributed all over the country and is steadily increasing.

The Stiles & Parker Press Company, of Middletown, are running at full capacity, and plenty of orders ahead.

The establishment is one of the largest and best equipped of its kind in the country. They have just filled an order for drop hammer for Costa Rica.

Some of the heaviest punching presses in the country are made at this establishment. One shipped last spring to Harrington & Oglesby, of Chicago, for perforating sheet metal, weighed 8 tons, exclusive of iron feeding table, 26 feet long.

To meet the increasing demand for their articles they have just built an addition to their machine shop, 60 feet long, of brick, and have added a 60-horse-power engine to their works, without shutting down or any delay.

The heat was taken off in the foundry with the old engine, on a Saturday night after business hours, and the new one started up Monday morning on time, and no work was done on Sunday. At present 60 hands are employed.

The Meriden Silver Plate Company are making great improvements in their buildings. They have a new structure about completed, which measures 60 x 90 feet.

All the other large establishments in Meriden are doing a profitable business and are running full time. The Britannia Company, Bradley & Hubbard, and Manning, Bowman & Co. are doing a driving business.

The Fairless Steel Company, New Britain, are doing a large business in the manufacture of steel felloes for the Pope bicycle, which are shipped to the Weed Sewing Machine Company at Hartford, whose works are largely devoted to the manufacture of the above bicycle.

NEW YORK.

Together with its approaches, the new

Harlem Bridge will begin where Madison

avenue now ends and reach to One Hundred

and Thirty-eighth street, Morrisania.

It will consist of two fixed spans at each end,

each of 73 feet, and a draw span of two

openings, each to be 150 feet long. This will

make the entire bridge about 600 feet in

length. There will be five stone piers and

two abutments. The center pier is now

completed. It is 47 feet in diameter at the

base and 36 feet at the top. The second

pier on the east side of the river is well

under way. The side piers will be 16½ feet

wide at the base, 5 feet wide at the top, and

40 feet high. The estimated cost of the

bridge will be a plain truss of iron. Its

design has not yet been fully determined

upon.

The superstructure of the bridge will be a plain truss of iron. The height above high water of the middle span will be 28 feet, while that of the fixed spans will be 25 feet.

The cost of the superstructure and approaches will be about \$130,000.

The roadway of the bridge will be 22 feet wide in the clear, and there will be sidewalks on each side 5 feet wide.

In Morrisania, Madison avenue will be graded to the slope of the bridge from One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. One Hundred and Thirty-eighth street and River avenue will pass under the approach. The masonry will be completed by January 1, and it is expected that the approaches and superstructure will be finished by July 1 of next year.

The foundations of each pier are made by driving piles into the bed of the river and cutting them off at a level of 28 feet below high water mark.

Upon these is built masonry of cut granite about 40 feet high.

The piers are built in wooden caissons, and on these are floated over the piles and sunk with great accuracy.

The piles are driven by a hammer weighing 3000 pounds, which

falls 8 feet and moves the piles not to exceed one-twentieth of a foot at the last 10 blows.

The piles are so driven into the river bed that they will sustain 20 tons each.

The river bed here is of sand and gravel.

Mr. McAlpine is the engineer of construction, and the contractor is John Beattie.

The amount already paid out upon the work is \$40,000.

In the United States Circuit Court, New York city, before Judge Blatchford, October 4, 1880, in the suit of the Pope Manufacturing Company, of Boston, against McKee & Harrington, of New York city, for infringement of the patents belonging to said company, relating to bicycles and velocipedes, the court, after a full hearing, has ordered an injunction to issue against McKee & Harrington for their infringement of said patents, restraining them from manufacturing or selling bicycles.

The city of Auburn has two machine

shops, and these, with its other industries,

are now in prosperous condition.

The Wrought Bit and Iron Company (controlled by the Clapp Manufacturing Company) expected to have their new rolling mill ready for operation October 1, but December 1 now would seem a more probable date.

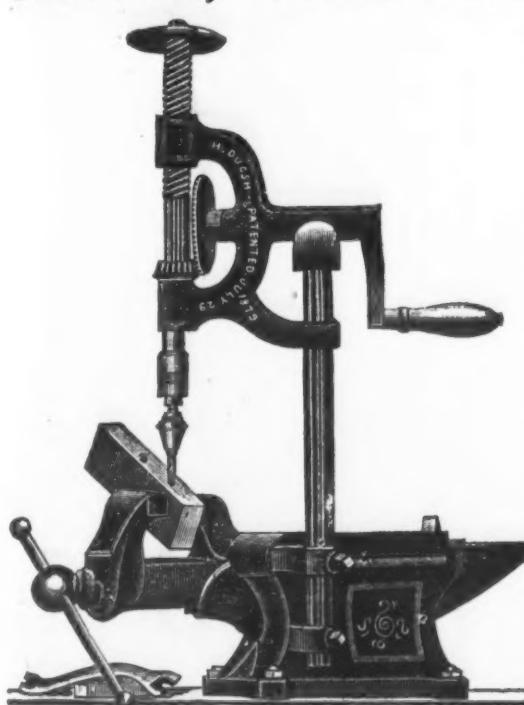
The Pratt & Whitney Company are running five nights and are six weeks behind on orders. Just now they are working on orders for some specialties to be delivered next March.

The Billings & Spencer Company, Hartford, are overrun with orders. Their trade on drop forges has started up this fall exceedingly active; in fact, they are driven beyond their capacity. They have made three additions to their buildings within three months, the last one being 75 by 35 feet.

This company has declared a quarterly dividend of 2 per cent., payable October 1.

The Vulcan Iron Works, New Britain, are erecting a new foundry, 100 by 50 feet, one story high. Their special line is m

ANVIL, VISE AND DRILL.



This machine was first made by a practical mechanic for his own use, and to meet a want which nothing in the market would fill. It was so highly regarded by all who saw it that he was minded to get it patented and manufactured for the market. When it was brought to our attention we saw at once its great utility, and bought the exclusive right to the whole United States. We believe it will come into general use as fast as its merits become known. The anvil face is 48 inches, and height 6 inches. Width of vise jaw, 34 inches; steel drill press with adjustable chuck to hold 1/4-inch drills, and all smaller sizes. The article to be drilled can be held firmly in the vise, so as to be drilled at any angle, or if it is too large for the vise it can be drilled on the anvil. The drill may be removed when not in use. Price for the whole, \$25. Weight, 1000 lbs. The vise and anvil are complete without the drill, and are sold for \$10; weight, 60 pounds. For all jobs it is more economical to buy otherwise would have to be sent to the shop. All hardware dealers who do not keep them in stock will furnish them on demand, or we will send them on receipt of the price.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,
74 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

HEATON & DENCKLA,
Hardware Commission Merchants,
507 Commerce Street, Philadelphia.

E. & G. BROOKES' "Anchor Brand" Nails, Brads, Spikes, &c.
MALLORY, WHEELER & CO.'S Door and Pad Locks.
UNION MANUFACTURING CO.'S Butts.
AMERICAN SCREW CO.'S Screws.
D. R. BARTON TOOL CO.'S Edge Tools, &c.
FRANCE'S Shutter Holders.
Anti-Window Rattlers, Brass and Nickel-Plated.
WESTERN FILE CO.'S Cast-Steel Files.
AMERICAN SHEAR CO.'S Shears and Scissors.
H. M. MYERS & CO.'S Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
STEELE & SONS' Wrought Handle Sod Irons.

Also a large line of Heavy and Shelf Hardware.

PROVIDENCE TOOL CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.



MACHINERY NUTS.

CHAMFERED, TRIMMED AND DRILLED.

We wish to call attention to our Extra Trimmed Nuts for Machinery. They are especially adapted for all kinds of machining work where strength and neat finish are required, and are made so smooth as to require but very little labor for the most highly finished work. The holes are drilled, and always exactly in the center, thus obviating a trouble which is often experienced where milling is necessary, and enabling the machine to produce a thread perfectly smooth and full, and with the greatest ease in tapping.

We usually keep in stock Nuts of the U. S. Government and other standard sizes, and can make to order any sizes which may be required.

We will gladly furnish a sample lot to show the quality, and quote prices on application.

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers Street, New York Agent.

"Common Sense"

MOUSE TRAPS,
For Home and Export Trade.
BEST IN MARKET.
RIPLEY MFG. CO.

Unionville, Ct., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of

Lemon Squeezers, Mallets, Rosewood
Faucets, Patent Boot Jacks, and
Housefurnishing Ware.

DAVID HYMES & CO.,
92 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK,
MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS.

Bargains in Hardware & Cutlery.
Low estimates made on all kinds of SMALL CASTINGS, in the Rough,
Japanned or Varnished.

Rear of 407 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for Price List.

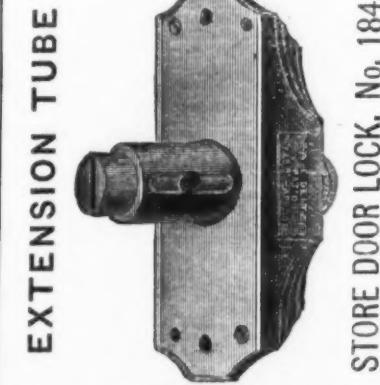
NATIONAL
Horse Nail Co.
MANUFACTURERS OF
FINISHED
(BRIGHT OR BLUED)



These nails are made of the best brands of NORWAY IRON, and are guaranteed to be equal to any in the market.

NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
VERCENNES, VT.
DURRIE & McCARTY, Agents,
No. 97 Chambers St., New York

A. E. DEITZ,
(Successor to Barnes & Deitz.)
Manufacturer of
Store Door Locks, Night Latches, Padlocks, Drawer Locks,
&c., with Flat Steel Keys.



Durrie & McCarty, Agents,
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.

WALKER'S
Forged Horse Shoes,
SHOENBERGER'S
Patent Toe Calks,
Superior to any in market.

Send for prices and samples.

A. BUSSING, General Agent,
4 Warren St., New York.

Peckham's "NEW IDEA"
3 lb. Mica Package for 1880.
PRICE REDUCED.

Put up expressly for Retail Dealers who desire to buy small quantities and a variety of desirable and saleable sizes. Put up in a neat and attractive show case.

TWELVE SIZES OF MICA,

Of the very best quality.

1/4 lb. 52¢ | 1/2 lb. 2 1/2¢ | 1 lb. 4 1/2¢
1/4 lb. 42¢ | 1/2 lb. 2 1/2¢ | 1 lb. 3 1/2¢
1/4 lb. 32¢ | 1/2 lb. 2 1/2¢ | 1 lb. 3 1/2¢
1/4 lb. 22¢ | 1/2 lb. 2 1/2¢ | 1 lb. 3 1/2¢

PRICE, \$8.00. Net cash. No discount.

This Package sent FREE by express or mail to any part of the United States.

J. S. & M. PECKHAM, Utica, N. Y.,
Miners and Wholesale Dealers in North Carolina Mica.

RIEHLÉ BROS.
STANDARD
SCALES
AND
TESTING
MACHINES

Took all the FIRST PREMIUMS
at the Pennsylvania State
Fair, 1880, over all
Competition.

TINIUS OLSEN & CO.,
STANDARD SCALES
AND
TESTING MACHINES.

Manufacturers of Olsen's Little Giant Testing
Machine, and Improved Railroad, Wagon and Furnace
Charging Scales.

Office and Works, N. W. cor. 19th and
Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia.

R. C. PURVIS,
Manufacturer of
Octagon
Tea Pots.

Rear of 407 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Send for Price List.

Established in 1839.

Formerly L. & A. G. COES.

L. COES & CO.
Manufacturers of L. COES
GENUINE IMPROVED
AND MECHANICS
Wide Bar Full Length.
Wide Bar Full Length.

Patent Screw Wrenches

UNDER PATENTS DATED

JUNE 26, 1866,
MARCH 23, 1869,
REISSUED 1870.

NOVEMBER 10, 1863,
FEBRUARY 23, 1864,
REISSUED JUNE 1, 1869,
IMPROVED AUG. 1, 1872.

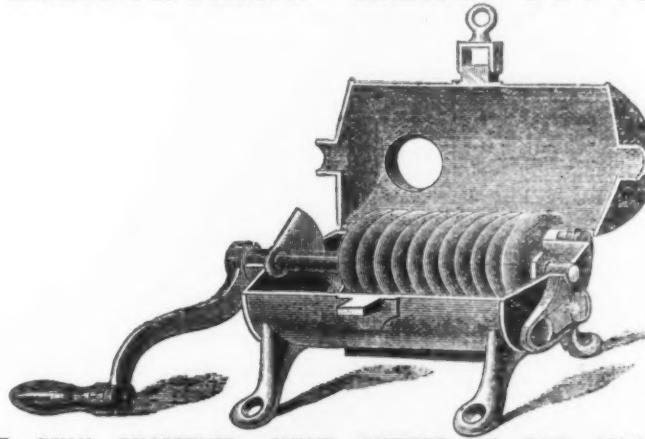
The back thrust when in use borne by the SHANK instead of the Hand.

None genuine unless stamped "L. COES & CO."

WORCESTER, MASS.

Warehouse, 97 Chambers St. & 81 Reade St., N. Y.
DURRIE & McCARTY, Sole Agents.

PENNSYLVANIA MEAT CUTTER.



THE ONLY ENAMELED MEAT CUTTER IN THE MARKET.
Now Ready for Fall Trade.

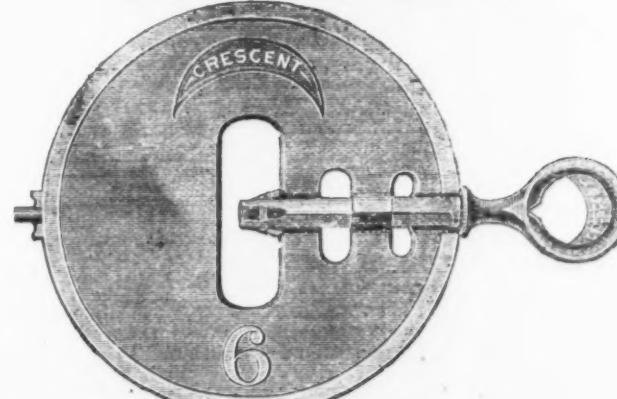
PRICE LIST.

No. 1, containing 8 Steel Knives, per dozen. 32¢
No. 2, " 12 " " 36¢
No. 3, " 12 " " 36¢
No. 4, Enamelled for Family Use, with Screw Clamp, to screw on table, per dozen. 36¢
Discount to the trade, 50 per cent. For sale by

LLOYD, SUPPLEE & WALTON, Philadelphia.
DURRIE & McCARTY, New York.

ALSO,
PENNSYLVANIA LAWN MOWER, 1880.

"CRESCENT"



STOVE PIPE DAMPER.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

THE BEST THING OF ITS KIND IN THE MARKET. CONSTRUCTED ON AN ENTIRELY NEW PRINCIPLE, EMBODDING SIMPLICITY, EFFICIENCY AND NEATNESS.

No Small Pieces to Lose, No Spring to get Out of Order, No Nut to Work off.

This Damper consists of but TWO pieces—the STEM and BLADE—the parts being so constructed that when the former is inserted (either side up) it engages within a notch near its end and a raised catch formed on the blade, which effectually prevents the stem from working out while in practical use, and at the same time admits of its withdrawal by the application of a little extra pressure outward. The Damper is held in any desired position by the pressure brought to bear on the pipe between the shoulder of the handle and the ends opposite and around the pivot formed on the blade.

Owing to its simple construction, no directions for attaching are necessary.

THE CLARK MFG. CO., Sole Manufacturers,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

STEPHENS' PAT. VISE
AND ATTACHMENTS.
Stationary and Swivel Bottoms.
Adapted to every variety of work, from jewelers to locomotive works. Ours FURTHER holds FIRMER, is HEAVIER and MORE DURABLE than any other Vise.
For sale by the Hardware trade.

STEPHENS PAT. VISE CO., No 41 Dey Street, New York.

PRENTISS PATENT VISES

ADJUSTABLE JAWS,

Stationary & Patent Swivel Bottoms

ADAPTED TO ALL KINDS OF VISE WORK.

HALL MFG. CO., 23 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

Send for Circular.



A List of Tin Plate Manufacturers, Together with some of the Makers' Brands.

The following list of tin plate manufacturers of England, Scotland and Wales, together with the names of some of the principal brands put forth by them, is published for the benefit of many of our readers who have asked for such a table. It is as complete as we have been able to make it, although it is possible there are some important omissions. We shall be glad to add to it and to make corrections whenever information is furnished us. We have no doubt that the table as it is will prove of general interest, in view of what has preceded it on the subject of brands. Many familiar names will be noticed among the brands, some of them being in connection with other names which are scarcely known at all to the general trade on this side of the water.

NOTE.—In the list the word "Crown" indicates the device  which appears in the brand as burned upon the boxes. The word "Diamond" is also substituted for the device usually employed to represent that article, and which is burned upon the boxes in branding.

Name of works.	Name of firm.	Where situate.	Brands.	
			Coke.	Charcoal.
Aberdulais	Joshua Williams & Co.	Neath, Glamorganshire	Neath—AB	Dulais—Neath (Crown).
Abergavenny	The Brynmawr Coal and Iron Co., S. Phillips	Abergavenny, Monmouthshire	EV—Cardiff—Crumlin.	EV.
Abertillery	Amania Iron Co.	Brynamman, Swansea.	Strick.	Amman.
Annan	Port Talbot Tin Plate Co.	Aberavon, Taibach, Glamorganshire	Alcan.	America—Avon Vale.
Avonvale			Diamond.	Taibach—DRD—Port.
Abercarn	Daniel Whitehouse.	Newport, Mon.	(Diamond).	Abercarn.
Beaufort	Beaufort Tin Plate Co.	Morriston, Swansea, Glamorganshire.	LF—DD.	Beaufort—BSC.
Bradley	Hatton, Sons & Co.	Bilston, Staffordshire.	Bilston.	Bridley—TH (Crown).
Broadwaters	Hatton, Sons & Co.	Worcestershire.	HC—NIC.	V. (Crown) R.
Brockmoor	Budd & Co.	Brierley Hill, Staffordshire.	Boston—Tonna.	(BC)—(NIC).
Burnswas.	Glamorgan Tin Plate Co.	Aberavon, Glamorganshire.	Sartoris—Nellie.	JL—Burrows.
Burry	Burry Tin Plate Co.	Llanelli, Carmarthenshire.		Dell—Stepney.
Carleton	F. Mogridge & Co.	Near Newport, Monmouthshire.		Avon Llyd.
Carmarthen.	Thomas Lester & Co.	Carmarthen, Carmarthenshire.		Town (Crown)—Carmarthen—Gwili—Wales—Siluria
Cambria	Cambria Cotts, Ltd.	Pontardulais.	TJN—JOLO.	(Crown).
Coatbridge	Coatbridge Tin Plate Co.	Coatbridge, Glasgow.	Manx—B. & B.—Anchor.	Glasgow—B (Crown).
Cookley	John Knight & Co.	Kidderminster, Worcestershire.	Cookley & CO.	Cookley K.—Knight P.
Cwm Avon	The Copper Miners' Tin Plate Co.	Taibach, Glamorganshire.	BL—Pelenall.	CA—ECC—VS.
Cwmbrwla	Cwmbrwla Tin Plate Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire.	BV—Pentre.	Gloster—JS Crown.
Cwmfelin.	Cwmfelin Tin Plate Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire.	ard.	Millwood—Cwmfelin—Abertawe
Dafon.	Phillips, Nunes & Co.	Llanelli, Carmarthenshire.	DP—SNC—Lla.	Dafon—P. S. & Co. (Crown)
Dervent.	W. Griffiths & Co.	Workington, Cumberland.	Workington—Dunvant.	Vale.
Dyffryn.	Daniel Edwards & Co.	Morrison, Swansea, Glamorganshire.	Deri (Crown)—Omen (Crown).	Lonsdale—Penrith.
Gadly's Uchaf.	Hosgood & Smith.	Aberdare, Glamorganshire.	Cynon.	Iwen—DE (Crown).
Garth.	Garth Iron & Tin Plate Co.	Rhiewderin, Newport, Monmouthshire.	Garth Coke.	Garth Charcoal—Ruderin.
Gower.	H. L. Morris & Co.	Pencawdd, Glamorganshire.	Rose—Frood—Caswell.	Falcon—Seine.
Glamorgan.	Webb, Shakespeare & Williams.	Portardulais, Llanelli.	Alpha—Rhine—P'ntulais.	
Glentawe.	Glentawe Tin Plate Co.	Pontardulais, near Swansea.		Glyn—Gwendraeth.
Gwendraeth.	Edmund Boughton & Co.	Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire.	Rhos—EB & Co.	Hendy—Gower—Craig.
Hendy.	Hope Iron & Tin Plate Co.	Pontardulais, Carmarthenshire.	Anchor Coke.	H Anchor Co.—Walkers.
Hopet.	E. P. & W. Baldwin.	Tipton, Staffordshire.	Arley (Crown)—Stour.	EP & WB WH—Wilden—Union.
Horseley Fields.		Wolverhampton.		STP
Landore.	Landore Tin Plate Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire.	Best Landore—Derwent.	Best Landore—L (Crown).
Llanelli.	John S. Tregoning & Son.	Llanelli, Carmarthenshire.	Bissoe.	Tregoning Morfa—LPL—JST.
Llangennech.	Llangennech Tin Plate Co.	Llangennech, near Llanelli.		Llangennech—St. George—Standard—Queen—Alfred.
Llantrissant.	Llantrissant Tin Plate Co.	Llantrissant, Glamorganshire.	Trissant—Hensol.	Endsor (Crown)—Vaughan
Llywdarth.	Llywdarth Tin Plate Co.	Maesteg, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.	Medal—Cwm Du.	Maestag—Arth.
Lydbrook.	Richard Thomas & Co.	Near Ross, Herefordshire.	Madoc—Lydbrook.	R. T. & Co. Dean—KYRL
Lydiney.	R. Thomas & Co.	G. Lydney, Gloucestershire.	Awr.	LB—Lydney—Allaway's.
Machyn.	Machyn Tin Plate Co.	Newport, Monmouthshire.	z MM.	Machen
Maryam.	Robert B. Bass & Co.	Taibach, Glamorganshire.		MF.
Marchfield.	Marsfield Co. Limited.	Aberavon, Glamorganshire.	Glanmor—Grafton.	Marsfield—N. E. & Co.
Melin Griffith.	T. W. Booker & Co., Ltd.	Llanelli, Carmarthenshire.	RG—Pen.	R. G.—Pen.
Melyn.	Leach, Flower & Co.	Neath, Glamorganshire.	Afan—Cymro.	MELYN.
Mold.	The Alyn Tin Plate Co.	Mold, Flintshire.	Alyn—Mold—Flint.	Alyn (Crown).
Monmouth Forges.	H. T. Griffiths & Co.	Monmouth, Monmouthshire.	Ruthin—Merioneth.	Cardigan—Bridgend
Morlais.	Morlais Tin Plate Co.	Morlais, Monmouthshire.	Tircanol Gelly.	Calland—DG (Crown),
Morriston.	Morrison Tin Plate Co.	Old Castle Iron and Tin Plate Co., Limited.	Old Castle—OC.	Stradbury—Bray.
Old Castle.				
Oiser Bed.	Oiser Bed Iron Co.	Wolverhampton.	OB—HF (Crown S.	Oiser Bed—HF (Crown).
Parkend.	Forest of Dean Iron Co.	Lydney Gloucestershire.		Parkend—Eagle.
Ponthear.	Conway, Conwy & Co.	Caerphilly, Monmouthshire.	PM—(Crown).	
Pontardulais.	Pontardulais Tin Plate Co.	Glamorganshire.	Gilbertson—Parson.	
Pontnewydd.	Pontardulais Tin Plate Co.	Pontardulais, Glamorganshire.	Menai—Goppa.	
Pontnewydd.	B. Conway & Co.	Newport, Monmouthshire.	Torfaen.	Tarlan—Gele.
Pontnewydd.	Conway Brothers.	Newport, Monmouthshire.	Ashford.	PN—Pontnewydd.
Pontymister.	Banks & Co.	Pontypool, Monmouthshire.	Osborne—PPM.	Conway—PD (Crown).
Pontypool.	Pantyfelin Iron and Tin Plate Co.	Monmouth, Monmouthshire.	Redbrook.	Pont Pool—Balmoral—OFFPL.
Redbrook.	Redbrook Tin Plate Co.	Wales.	GO.	LRB.
South Wales.	E. Morewood & Co.	Border's Green, West Bromwich.	Lion and (Crown).	Drang—Llanon—PTL—SS.
Star.	Star and Tin Plate Co.	Kiddminster, Worcestershire.	BC—NIC.	DR—D (Crown) H.
Stour Vale.	Bowther Bros. & Morgan.	Budd & Co.	Taff—F—Arrow—Llanwit.	Lion and (Crown).
Twidale.			TD—Bengor.	(BC)—(NIC).
Treforest.	Treforest Tin Plate Co.	Tipton, Staffordshire.	US—Ohio—Oakfield.	FC—(Crown) Treforest LME.
Tydey & Rogerston.	John Lewis & Co.	Newport, Monmouthshire.		TD—Tower Eaton—EBBW.
Tynwydd.	Tynwydd Iron and Tin Plate Co.	Pontnewydd, Monmouthshire.		RP—TN (Crown).
Upper Forest.	Liansamlet Tin Plate Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire.	JB—UF—B—BB.	WH—HB.
Vernon.	David Morris & Co.	Briton Ferry, Glamorganshire.	Jersey—Ferry—Hr.	Vernon—Baglan (Crown).
Wilden.	E. & W. Baldwin.	Stourport.	Arley (Crown)—Stour.	EP & WB—WH—Wilden Union.
Worcester.	Liansamlet Tin Plate Co.	Middle Forest, Swansea, Glamorganshire.	Velindre—Giantaw Gwilym.	Vendrod—Dynevor—Worcester.
Ynyspenlwyd.	Tawe Tin Plate Co., Limited.	Swansea, Glamorganshire.	Glas—S. & Co.—HS.	Thor—Ynys—Tawe Llewellyn.
Yspity.	J. Rushton Turnock.	Loughor, R. S. O., South Wales.	Yspity—Haw.	
Ystalyfera.	Ystalyfera Iron Co.	Swansea, Glamorganshire.		

The Basic Process and Its Critics.

The letter by Mr. Hampton, a Sheffield steel maker, referred to in the letter of our English correspondent published in last week's issue of *The Iron Age*, has brought out a voluminous correspondence which is of interest in more than one respect. One letter comes from M. POURCEL, the well-known metallurgist of the Terrenoire Works. It commands attention, as it contains some statements of facts which will be received with considerable interest. We give it below:

"Like Mr. Hampton, I believe that the first result of the process, and the only practical one which has been obtained at the works which use it, is largely to substitute ingot iron (*fer fondu*) for puddled iron.

"Dr. Von Turner, of Leoben, Austria, is also of this opinion, with this reservation, that, according to him, they will obtain more surely a superior ingot iron by treating in the basic converter a pig iron of good quality, without sulphur, and with little phosphorus; while the common pigs, with 1.5 of phosphorus, 0.20 to 0.25 of sulphur and 1.0 to 1.50 of manganese, will serve to produce ingot iron as a substitute for ordinary puddled iron. This opinion is not that of the Germans, and above all that of M. MASSENEZ, of Hoerde. In fact, in the paper which M. MASSENEZ read at the Düsseldorf meeting are found no examples but such as are favorable to the process. The analyses of the products obtained in the basic converter at Hoerde mentioned in the paper contained quantities of phosphorus, 0.02 to 0.03 per cent., and this is speaking of inferior pigs containing only 0.10 to 0.50 of manganese, 1.35 of phosphorus (about) and 1.29 sulphur. But are these truly the results of every day's working? Why I put this question is because the operations of the basic converter, carried out before the members of the Iron and Steel Institute at Hoerde, are notably different from those of which M. MASSENEZ speaks in his paper.

"As a member of the Iron and Steel Institute, I have been enabled to assist at this operation at Hoerde, and to follow it in all its details, and to take samples of metal with the permission of Messrs. MASSENEZ and PINK, whose perfect courtesy one cannot too highly acknowledge for the manner in which they have done the honors of their splendid works.

"I give here the results of my analysis (operation of August 27, 3.30 p.m.). The pig placed in the closed converter contained phosphorus, 1.453; manganese, 1.332; sulphur, 0.25. The sample which was taken

at the moment of the disappearance of the carbon lines, after 16 30" of blowing, contained phosphorus, 1.450; manganese, 0.280; sulphur, 0.107. The second sample taken, after 2' 50" of the additional blow, had phosphorus 0.169. The third sample, taken after the addition of the spiegel, and after 3' 10" blow, contained no more than manganese 0.160 and phosphorus 0.098. Before adding the spiegel the slag was run out of the converter as completely as possible to avoid the inconvenience of the remixing of the metal with the phosphorus which it contains in the form of phosphate of iron.

"In spite of this precaution the amount of phosphorus increased in the liquid metal, giving the following analysis: Phosphorus, 0.137; manganese, 0.560; carbon, 0.295; sulphur, 0.065.

"Can it be admitted that in current operations they obtain a metal purer and superior to this? It is very improbable.

"Phosphorus is acceptable in metal for rails, but if the proportion of carbon cannot be increased beyond 0.30, Mr. Hampton is right in saying that the railway companies who have rejected puddled iron rails have not a great advantage in adopting ingot iron rails obtained by the basic process. Nevertheless, his opinion which M. MASSENEZ expressed in his paper is that the basic process can give metal as carburized as can be desired. But M. MASSENEZ forgets to say how they can obtain this result.

"The means would be, no doubt, to add more spiegel at the end of the operation, but the inconvenience of this mode of working in the re-entry into the metal of a greater quantity of phosphorus. This is my opinion after having seen in operation the Thomas process at Eston. It is shared in the present time by all the 'practitioners,' and Mr. PINK has repeated the same to me. 'The more spiegel is added, the more phosphorus re-enters into the metal.' They ought, then, to drive the blast as hard as possible, in order to dephosphorize the metal at its last stage, and to run as completely as possible the slag from the converter, in order to diminish the chances of rephosphorization. But the proportion of peroxide of iron dissolved in the metal will be greater in increasing the intensity of the blast, and, consequently, the reaction, when the spiegel is added, will be quicker; that is to say, that a greater quantity of the carbon of the spiegel will be burnt, while that which will incorporate itself with the steel will not be greater than in the ordinary case. It is a delicate point, worthy to be pointed out, what is practically the proportion of spiegel which should be added to produce metal with 0.5 of carbon, Hoerde the quality he then saw produced was

and with a minimum of phosphorus. Could not the difficulty be solved by treating a phosphoric pig, rich in manganese, containing, say, more than 2 per cent., perhaps 3 per cent., with a minimum of silicon?

In fact, experience has proved that the manganese in the pig containing little silicon remains in a notable proportion in the metal after the disappearance of the carbon lines, and that during the blast it oxidizes less quickly than phosphorus. Consequently, the more manganese the pig contains, the greater, no doubt, will be the proportion which will remain to be oxidized during the period of blowing.

"But while the oxygen of the air during the blow will act on the phosphorus first and then on the manganese, the iron will be preserved, and less oxide of iron will be dissolved in the metallic bath. By this means the reaction occasioned by the addition of the spiegel will be less rapid, there will be a smaller part of its carbon burnt, and therefore a greater quantity incorporated with the metal.

"This solution of the method of producing hard metal suitable for the manufacture of steel rails is of a nature to 'trivialize' the manufacturers of hematite pig, for one cannot realize the hypothesis of Mr. LOWTHIAN BELL, that phosphoric pig, with 2 to 3 per cent. of Mn can be produced at 20/ below the price of hematite pig."

Mr. PINK, of the Hoerde Works, writes as follows:

"Mr. Hampton states that he saw the dephosphorizing process in Germany, and came to the conclusion that excellent malleable iron can be obtained thereby suitable for shipbuilding purposes, &c., and that it appears as if puddled iron were doomed, thus corroborating the opinion I expressed in my paper read before the Iron and Steel Institute in May last. Soft steel or ingot iron can be most easily and certainly obtained wholly free from red-shortness, of from 24 to 27 tons tensile strength per square inch, showing an elongation of from 20 to 27 per cent. in a length of 10 inches, with a contraction of area at point of breakage of from 50 to 70 per cent. The ductility of this class of material is perfectly marvelous, and for the purposes mentioned by Mr. Hampton, of the very greatest import.

"So far I quite agree with the observations of Mr. Hampton, but his statement that the dephosphorized material is not suitable for the harder qualities is surprising, more especially as he mentions these harder qualities in conjunction with the 'interests of the railway companies.'

"When Mr. Hampton visited the works at

Hoerde he then saw produced was

the attention of the trade to the whistle for speaking tubes, represented in above cut, being superior, in a mechanical point of view, on account of the

A KRON IRON CO., Akron, Ohio.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT
HOT POLISHED SHAFTING.

This shafting commends itself to the trade generally as superior to any shafting ever before introduced to the market for the following reasons, viz.:

PATENT

1st.—It is perfectly straight and round.

2d.—It can be rolled accurately to any desired gauge.

3d.—It has the beautiful blue finish of Russia Sheet Iron, rendering it less liable to rust or tarnish than shafting of the ordinary finish.

4th.—It will NOT SPRING OR WARP

for railway uses, viz., wagon tires, of which this company have manufactured thousands, and thousands of tons of rails have been produced by them containing from .28 to .35 per cent. of carbon, having a tensile strength of 36 to 41 tons per square inch, thereby fulfilling all the demands of the railway companies.

"If Mr. Hampton also visited the Rhenish Steel Works at Ruhrtort, he certainly saw them making steel rails in large quantities from material of a quality as above mentioned. They produced at least 1500 to 2000 tons of rails by the Thomas-Gilchrist process monthly, and these said rails have received the fullest approbation of all the inspectors.

"This company manufacture spring steel by the process, and in their exhibit at Düsseldorf are to be found fractures of this class of surprising quality, carrying 88 tons per square inch, with a contraction at point of breakage equal to 20 per cent. of the original area.

"What Bessemer steel makers have to fear from the new process is hereby clearly seen, but at what difference of prices the two processes balance each other I am not at liberty to say. The factor is, of course, much influenced by local circumstances, and the amount of carriage, &c., that either class of raw material may be subject to.

"I may add, in conclusion, that after working the process for a year I can conceive no purpose that the steel of Messrs. Thomas & Gilchrist may be used by railway companies with results less satisfactory than those obtained by the use of Bessemer steel."

Mr. George Chaloner, of London, sends the following communication:

"Referring to Mr. Hampton's letter on this subject in a recent issue of your paper, it would be interesting to many of your readers to know on what grounds, if any, Mr. Hampton bases his opinion that ordinary hard rail steel cannot be made by the Thomas & Gilchrist process. It seems probable that Mr. Hampton has simply been led to this conclusion by a want of acquaintance with the requirements of German railway engineers. In Germany a rail is required to stand tensile elongation and contraction tests which can only be fulfilled by rails lower in carbon than those generally made in England. German rails, therefore, contain on an average under 3-10th per cent. of carbon. English rails, on the other hand, contain nearly always over 3-10th carbon, and often 4-10th. German engineers, after a prolonged investigation, have been led to regard this high carbon content of English rails as decidedly dangerous, particularly in cold climates, and of no use as regards increasing durability, so that our high carbon steel rail would be generally rejected by German railways.

"Mr. Hampton has probably seen the regular German steel rail produced by the basic process in Germany, and, finding it rather softer than the highly carburized steel rails of Sheffield, hastily came to the conclusion that the softness was due to an inability to make them harder. Mr. Hampton is, I am sure, too experienced a steel maker to consider the softness or absence of brittleness, due to absence of phosphorus and silicon in the dephosphorized steel, as a disadvantage. To call steel "ingot iron," and imply it is no better than puddled iron, because it is less highly carburized than Sheffield is accustomed to make rail steel, savors of an antiquated prejudice which augurs ill for Hallamshire progress. I believe it is a fact that many thousands of tons of dephosphorized rails containing over 0.3 per cent. of carbon have been made in England, as they have certainly been for foreign orders in Germany and for home consumption in France. There seems no doubt that, as Mr. Hampton says, dephosphorizing does produce soft steel or ingot iron with great facility, but I have, though a careful observer of the development of the new process, failed to find any evidence of its being in any way difficult to manufacture ordinary hard steel by its means.

"Whether it is suitable to the direct production of Bessemer tool steels I do not know, nor is the question an important one."

LABOR AND WAGES.

According to the circular just issued by the Schuylkill Coal Exchange, the rate of wages to be paid for September work is the \$2.50 basis. As a full month's time has been made by the men employed at the mines, the pay will be considerable in amount and give to each a good round sum.

The following collieries, drawn to make return of prices of coal for September, 1880, to determine rate of wages to be paid in that month, make the following returns:

Stanton Colliery (Miller, Hoch & Co.) 3.57
Coal Run Colliery (Suffolk Coal Co.) 3.49
Conner Colliery (P. & R. C. & I. Co.) 2.43
Beechwood Colliery 2.50
Girard Colliery 2.53

The average of these prices being 2.51 18-100, the rate of wages for September, 1880, is the 2.50 basis.

It is reported by telegraph that 600 hands in the stove works of Rathbone, Sard & Co. have been thrown out of employment by the strike of 237 molderers. It appears the president of the Molders' Union is foreman in the works. He was fined \$5 for violation of the rules of the union. He refused to pay it. The men then demanded his discharge, which the firm refused to do. Labor reports say the foreman has paid his fine.

The strike at the rolling mill mine at Steubenville has ended.

Wednesday, the 6th, being the last day of the six days' suspension ordered by the coal combination, all the collieries in the Schuylkill region started work on the 7th with a full quota of men.

A convention of the Shenango Valley (Pa.) mines has been called for the 13th as follows: Whereas, the Shenango region is included in the Western Pennsylvania jurisdiction, and, whereas, the mines of said region did not receive an advance due them on the first day of October, therefore, I call a delegate convention of the miners of the Shenango Valley, and all the miners in anywise attached to that division to meet in the city of Sharon, Pa., at 11 a. m., on Wednesday next, 13th day of October, 1880, to ask for an advance of 15 cents per ton for mining. Each mine to have one duly accredited delegate.

Shenandoah, Pa., has, within two miles of the center of the town, 14 collieries. These employ 300 to 400 men and boys, with a monthly pay roll of \$100,000.

All the State troops in the disturbed Hocking Valley mining region have been ordered home, on account of the abandonment by the Central Mining Company of the sliding scale of prices and their agreement to pay the miners instead, at the rate of 80 cents per ton, the prevailing price in that region. During the struggle, four companies of troops in all, were required to keep the peace, two lives were lost and a considerable number of white men were wounded by the militia—the number being variously reported at from eleven to twice that number.

The puddlers at the Roane Iron Works, Chattanooga, Tenn., have been advanced 50 cents per ton—now making them \$5.

Cohoes, N. Y., is paying \$4.75 for puddling.

Surveyors' Convention.—The Engineers' Club of Philadelphia has issued a circular calling attention to the Convention of Surveyors and Engineers resident in Pennsylvania, to be held in Harrisburg, at Shakespeare Hall, commencing on Wednesday evening, 27th inst. The Convention will remain in session the two following days.

Among some of the subjects which will probably be fully discussed are provision by strict laws for periodic tests of instruments (chain and compass); horizontal measurement; the establishment of standard measures and true meridians in each county; the recording and plotting of surveys from true meridian only; marking corners and lines and the maintenance of such monuments or markings; retracing and permanently marking county and township lines; examinations of surveyors as to their professional ability and responsibility for their work; abandonment of the needle in surveying, and a more uniform system of fees and compensation to surveyors. There may also be considered the advisability of providing for a thorough geodetic survey of the State; of creating a Board of State Engineers; of making the position of surveyor one of appointment by the judges, and prohibiting any but authorized surveyors from recording work.

Hull Vapor Fire Pot.

After a thorough test of over five years, with over 1000 in constant use throughout the United States, we can safely recommend these Fire Pots as superior in all respects to anything now in use.

See a single testimonial.

HULL VAPOR STOVE CO., CLEVELAND.
Agents wanted.

Price, \$6.50.
Liberal discount to
Agents wanted.

You that have had in use a Hull Vapor Stove, will be pleased to say to your Agent, how well it works, and how well it burns, and especially and gladly recommend them for the use of your.

W. D. WIMBLEY,
Proprietor.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue for full particulars.
HULL VAPOR STOVE CO., 97 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

THE VITRIFIED Emery Wheel.

The only one made on scientific principles. It runs dry in water or oil. Can be made hard enough for the hardest wood, and soft enough for the most delicate tools. It heats less than any other wheel. It will cut Iron, Steel, Brass, Silver, Copper, Marble, Granite and Wood; also, Rubber, Paper and Iron Rolls. Address

VITRIFIED WHEEL CO., 100 Elm St., Westfield, Mass.

T. NEW'S PREPARED ROOFING.

For steep or flat roofs. Applied by ordinary workmen at one-third the cost of tin. Circulars and samples free. Agents wanted. T. NEW, No. 30 John St., New York. BARRETT, ARNOLD & KIMBALL, Chicago, Western Agents.

John McLean,
Manufacturer of
AYERS' Hydrants
Stop Cocks & Galvanized
Cemetery Supplies.
258 x 300 Monroe St., N. Y.

DAVID ROUND HAND MADE COIL CABLE & BLOCK CHAINS. CLEVELAND, O. SEND FOR PRICES.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES

of my Patent

Bit Brace Wrench

are now ready. This tool possesses every advantage of the ordinary Bit Brace, and will also turn with rapidity Nuts and Bolts from 1/4 to 1 1/4 inches.

Q. S. BACKUS,
109 Chambers St., New York.

THE Sprague Novelty Works, 15, 17 & 19 North Water Street, ROCHESTER, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, SPRAGUE'S

"Perfection," "Combination" and other Razor Straps.

Refer to *The Iron Age* first issue of each month.

COBB & DREW

Plymouth, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets; Common and Swaged Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,
GEORGE G. GRUNDY,
HARDWARE,
165 GREENWICH STREET,
Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

CROCKER'S REVERSIBLE SELF-PACKING AND SELF-CLEANSING FILTER.

(See first issue of Nov. for full particulars.)

CROCKER FILTER CO., 174 High St., Boston, Mass.

"VALENTINE'S" PATENT FELT WEATHER STRIP.

For keeping out Cold, Wind and Dust. The best and most durable and easiest to apply. It is not affected by the weather, & does not become hard and brittle in cold weather. It is easily applied and removed.

W. T. VALENTINE,
sole Manuf'r and Patentee, Albany, N. Y.

See a single testimonial.

WEEKS SCALE WORKS.

562 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.
100 Elm St., Westfield, Mass.

With Single Beam, Platform 8 x 12 ft., \$6.00

20 ft., \$10.00
Larger sizes proportionately low in price. Extra for Double Beam Beam, \$1.00 for Weeks' Patent Combination Beam, Brass, Nickel plated, \$1.00. Order of us and we will supply you with a copy of our catalogues, and with Combination Beam the best scale in the market. Every scale warranted accurate and durable.

WEEKS & RAY, Proprietors.

CLOTHES WRINGERS.

EUREKA WRINGER, BOSTON.

Steel spring, self-adjusting.

T. J. ALEXANDER, Manager, BOSTON, MASS.

CLYDE'S CLOTHES WRINGER.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue for full particulars.

HULL VAPOR STOVE CO., 97 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

THE VITRIFIED Emery Wheel.

The only one made on scientific principles. It runs dry in water or oil. Can be made hard enough for the hardest wood, and soft enough for the most delicate tools. It heats less than any other wheel. It will cut Iron, Steel, Brass, Silver, Copper, Marble, Granite and Wood; also, Rubber, Paper and Iron Rolls. Address

V. D. WIMBLEY,
Proprietor.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue for full particulars.

HULL VAPOR STOVE CO., 97 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

THE VITRIFIED Emery Wheel.

The only one made on scientific principles. It runs dry in water or oil. Can be made hard enough for the hardest wood, and soft enough for the most delicate tools. It heats less than any other wheel. It will cut Iron, Steel, Brass, Silver, Copper, Marble, Granite and Wood; also, Rubber, Paper and Iron Rolls. Address

V. D. WIMBLEY,
Proprietor.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue for full particulars.

HULL VAPOR STOVE CO., 97 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

THE VITRIFIED Emery Wheel.

The only one made on scientific principles. It runs dry in water or oil. Can be made hard enough for the hardest wood, and soft enough for the most delicate tools. It heats less than any other wheel. It will cut Iron, Steel, Brass, Silver, Copper, Marble, Granite and Wood; also, Rubber, Paper and Iron Rolls. Address

V. D. WIMBLEY,
Proprietor.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue for full particulars.

HULL VAPOR STOVE CO., 97 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

THE VITRIFIED Emery Wheel.

The only one made on scientific principles. It runs dry in water or oil. Can be made hard enough for the hardest wood, and soft enough for the most delicate tools. It heats less than any other wheel. It will cut Iron, Steel, Brass, Silver, Copper, Marble, Granite and Wood; also, Rubber, Paper and Iron Rolls. Address

V. D. WIMBLEY,
Proprietor.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue for full particulars.

HULL VAPOR STOVE CO., 97 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

THE VITRIFIED Emery Wheel.

The only one made on scientific principles. It runs dry in water or oil. Can be made hard enough for the hardest wood, and soft enough for the most delicate tools. It heats less than any other wheel. It will cut Iron, Steel, Brass, Silver, Copper, Marble, Granite and Wood; also, Rubber, Paper and Iron Rolls. Address

V. D. WIMBLEY,
Proprietor.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue for full particulars.

HULL VAPOR STOVE CO., 97 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

THE VITRIFIED Emery Wheel.

The only one made on scientific principles. It runs dry in water or oil. Can be made hard enough for the hardest wood, and soft enough for the most delicate tools. It heats less than any other wheel. It will cut Iron, Steel, Brass, Silver, Copper, Marble, Granite and Wood; also, Rubber, Paper and Iron Rolls. Address

V. D. WIMBLEY,
Proprietor.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue for full particulars.

HULL VAPOR STOVE CO., 97 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

THE VITRIFIED Emery Wheel.

The only one made on scientific principles. It runs dry in water or oil. Can be made hard enough for the hardest wood, and soft enough for the most delicate tools. It heats less than any other wheel. It will cut Iron, Steel, Brass, Silver, Copper, Marble, Granite and Wood; also, Rubber, Paper and Iron Rolls. Address

V. D. WIMBLEY,
Proprietor.

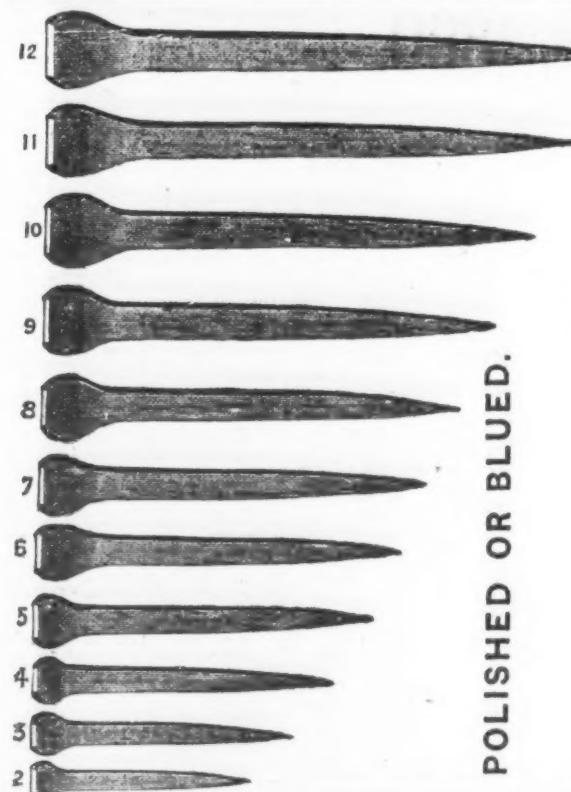
Send for Illustrated Catalogue for full particulars.

HULL VAPOR STOVE CO., 97 Ontario St., Cleveland, O.

THE VITRIFIED Emery Wheel.

The only one made on scientific principles. It runs dry in water or oil. Can be made hard enough for the hardest wood, and soft enough for the most delicate tools. It heats less than any other wheel. It will cut Iron, Steel, Brass, Silver, Copper, Marble, Granite and Wood; also, Rubber, Paper and Iron Rolls. Address

V. D. WIMBLEY,
Proprietor.



AUSABLE HORSE NAILS,

Twisted, Bent and Drawn
COLD.

Hot Forged and Cold Hammered Pointed,

Are the only Nails in market that are made in imitation of the Hand Process. They have the uniformity of Machine Nails and the toughness of those hammered by hand. Our

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED NAILS

Are the Standard Nails,

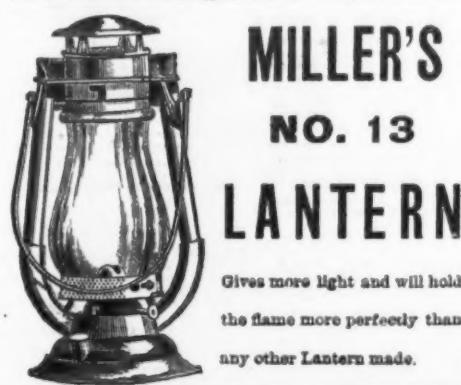
and are acknowledged to be the best in the market. They are used by the best shoers in New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, Chicago, Saint Louis, Milwaukee, Baltimore, &c., and

GENERALLY THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES.

They also compete successfully in Foreign Countries with machine and hand-made Nails of their own manufacture.

AUSABLE HORSE NAIL CO.,

4 Warren St., New York.



MILLER'S
NO. 13
LANTERN

Gives more light and will hold
the flame more perfectly than
any other Lantern made.



For Prices and Samples,
address
Edw'd Miller
& Co.,
Meriden, Conn.,
on
35 Warren St.,
New York.

Manufacturers of
Lanterns,
Brass Kettles,
Machine Oilers,
Kerosene Goods,
Tinners' Trimmings,
&c., &c.



Bridgewater Iron Co.,
Bridgewater, Mass.,
Manufacturers of
SEAMLESS DRAWN
COPPER AND BRASS TUBES,
TACK PLATES,
Forgings of every description.
Bridgewater Iron Co.'s
HORSE NAILS.
PRICE LIST.
Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Per lb. 5¢ 6¢ 7¢ 8¢ 9¢ 10¢
Liberal discounts to the Trade.
73 Pearl Street, New York.
28 Broad Street, Boston.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS:
Exhibitions of 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, and only
award and medal for Noiseless Steel Shutters at
Philadelphia, 1876, and Paris, 1878.

CLARK & CO.,
Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of
Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving
STEEL SHUTTERS,
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF.
ALSO IMPROVED

Rolling Wood Shutters
Of various kinds. Endorsed by the Lead-
ing Architects of the World.

Send for Catalogue.
Office and Manufactury,
162 & 164 West 27th St., N. Y.

A. B. GUNNISON,
MANUFACTURER OF
WOOD
PUMPS
ERIE, PA.
ESTABLISHED - 1856.
Warranted Genuine
Cucumber Pumps & Pipe, Also Poplar
Pumps, Lined Pumps, &c.
The Trade Supplied by
H. B. GRIFFING,
6 Cortlandt St., N. Y.
CLARK & MACKRATH,
General Northern Agents,
Minneapolis, Minn.
KIRK & DICKSON
New Castle, Pa.
KNECHT & THOMAS,
Winchester, Ind.
AND BY -
A. B. GUNNISON
Manufacturer.
ERIE, PA.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP.

THREE
DIFFERENT
SIZED
SPOUTS
SEND
15 CENTS
FOR SAMPLE
NO. 10
LEONARD BROWN
GRANTON, N.Y.
SCAMLESS
BRASS
COLLAR,
BRASS HINGE,
SOLID LID,
NO SOLDERING
NO MELT OFF
BROWNING, SISUM & CO., 85 Chambers St.,
Manufacture
Belt Hooks, Cotters, Spring Keys, D Hinges,
Screws, and everything pertaining to wire bending,
Factory, BROOKLYN.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE ! PHOSPHOR-TIN !

Phosphor-Bronze is daily gaining favor with manufacturers who have to use a metal of great toughness and durability, of fine grain, high tensile strength and ductility, and is acknowledged the best material for any of these qualities. The readiness with which it takes a polished and elasticized, fluidity and beauty of color. Its high price, however, has so far prevented the use of it to so large an extent as its merit would warrant. For the first time an article is offered herewith which makes it easy for everybody to manufacture his own Phosphor-Bronze of the grade it is wanted, by the simple process of melting. This article is PHOSPHOR-TIN, which, with a very small quantity of it with copper, an excellent Phosphor-Bronze is obtained at a much cheaper price than the ready made Phosphor-Bronze can be had in the market. A trial ought to be made by everybody who is using it.

A. KAUFMANN, 36 Park Place, New York,
Sole Agent for the United States and Canada.
For pamphlets please address the above, P. O.
Box 2110, New York.

THE
"RIGHT SPEEDY"
CORN SHELLER

Is the best Hand Sheller made; does the best work and works the best; warranted five years.
Agent wanted in every County. Sample sent on receipt of \$5.00.
Specially adapted for export.
Address Patentee and Sole Manufacturer,
CURTIS GODDARD
Alliance, Ohio, U. S. A.

WM. S. CARR & CO.,
Sole Manufacturers of
CARR'S
PATENT
Water
Closets,
PUMPS, CABINET WOOD WORK, &c.
106, 108 & 110 Centre Street,
Factory, Mott Haven, NEW YORK.

HOWSONS'
OFFICES FOR PROCURING
UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN
PATENTS,
Forrest Buildings,
19 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILADELPHIA,
AND MARBLE BUILDINGS
605 Seventh St., (Opposite U. S. Patent Office),
Washington, D. C.

H. HOWSON
Solicitor of Patents. | C. HOWSON
Attorney at Law.
Communications should be addressed to the
PRINCIPAL OFFICES, PHILADELPHIA.

WM. ESTERBROOK,
Wholesale Manufacturer of
Coal Hods,
811 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA.

No. 35
1/2 x 1/2
BROWNING, SISUM & CO., 85 Chambers St.,
Manufacture
Belt Hooks, Cotters, Spring Keys, D Hinges,
Screws, and everything pertaining to wire bending,
Factory, BROOKLYN.



THE GIANT PAD LOCK.
Manufactured by
THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.
(Centennial Award.)

"Superior in Every Respect."

This is one of the best selling Locks in the market and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every Lock is warranted.

Orders solicited. Address as above
Lock Box 1706, Bridgeport, Conn.

STAR LOCK WORKS.
ESTABLISHED 1836.

Trunk Locks,
Pad Locks,
Dead Latches,
110 South 8th St., and Sansom, bet. 8th
and 9th, PHILADELPHIA.

Trunk Stays,
Keys, &c., &c.

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

PATENTED

Scand. Pad Locks
With Flat Keys.

Shackel secured to
the Lock Box.

New York Wholesale Prices, October 13, 1880.

HARDWARE.

Cutter.	
Meriden Cutlery Co. (Table).	..... net
Am. Miller Bros. Cutlery Co.	..... dis 25 %
Humason & Buckley. Pocket	..... dis 33 1/3 %
The Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.	..... net
Naugatuck Cutlery Co.	..... list net
Aaron Burkinsthaw's Pocket.	..... dis 25 %
 Dog Collars.	
Embossed Gilt.	..... dis 20 %
Leather.	..... dis 30 %
Brass.	..... dis 25 %
 Door Springs.	
Torrey's Rod.	..... F. dos \$2.10, dis 10 %
Gray's ".	..... F. dos \$1.70, net
Bee Rod.	..... F. dos \$1.70, net
Gem (Coll)-	
No. 1, Large, Japanned.	..... F. dos \$3.50
No. 2, Medium.	..... F. dos 2.50 list net
No. 3, Small.	..... F. dos 2.00
Challenge (Coll)-	
No. 1, 9".	..... F. dos 2.00
Japanned.	..... F. dos \$2.00 2.50 3.00
Coppered.	..... F. dos 4.00 4.50 5.00
Galvanized.	..... F. dos 3.50 4.00 4.50
Nickelated.	..... F. dos 5.00 6.00 7.00
Star (Coll)-For Cop'd. Nickel-Plated, &c. see list.	
No. 4, ("Snow Fly") Screen door size	..... F. dos \$1.80
No. 5, Screen Door Size.	..... F. dos \$2.00
No. 6, Medium.	..... F. dos 2.50
No. 7, Large.	..... F. dos 3.50
Sabin's Cutlery. No. 1, \$1. 2. \$1.40; 3. \$2.50; 4. \$3.50; 5. \$4.50; 6. \$5.50; 7. \$6.50	..... dis 20 %
Sabin's Boss.	..... No. 1, \$4.40; 2, \$4.80; 3, \$5.20; 4, \$5.60
Sabin's Crown.	..... F. dos \$2.75, dis 10 %
Philadelphia.	..... 5 in., \$5.00; 8 in., \$7.00, dis 35 %
Barker's Coucealed.	.....
Cowell's.	..... No. 1, \$18.00; No. 2, \$14.00
Rubber, complete.	..... F. dos \$1.80, dis 10 %
Hercules.	..... dis 40 %
 Drawing Knives.	
Crossman's No. 1.	..... dis 10 & 5 %
Merrill.	..... dis 6 & 10 %
Nobles Mfg. Co.	..... dis 15 %
Bradley's.	..... dis 35 %
Adjustable Handie.	..... dis 20 %
Withy Tool Co.	..... dis 6 & 10 %
outglass.	..... dis 6 & 10 %
 Drill's and Drill Stocks.	
Slackamint's.	..... each \$2.70 net
Blacksmiths Self Feeding.	..... each \$7.00, dis 20 %
Breast P. S. & W.	..... dis 20 %
Hotchekes.	..... dis 25 %
Breast, Wilson's	..... dis 20 %
Miller's Falls.	..... each \$3.00, dis 25 %
Eartholomew's.	..... each, \$2.50 dis 20 & 10 %
Ratchet, Merritt's	..... dis 10 %
Ingersoll's.	..... dis 25 %
W. Nitze's.	..... dis 20 %
Wood's.	..... dis 20 %
Moore's Triangular.	..... dis 20, 60, 80 %

Halters.		
Covert's Pat. Rope		dis
Horse and Cattle Ties, Covert's		dis
Hammers.		
Maydole's		dis
Cheney's		dis
H. Hammonds (new list July 10, '80)		dis
Humason & Buckley		dis
Verree		dis
Magnetic Pack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, \$1.25, 1.50 and 1.75	dis	dis
Warner & Noble's		dis
Kid's (old list)		dis
Yerkes & Plumb		dis
Hand Cuffs and Leg Irons.		
Providence Tool Co.'s Hand Cuffs, \$15.00 per doz		dis
" Leg Irons, \$25 per doz		dis
Tower's		dis
Handles. —Door or Thumb Latches		
Nos.	0 1 2 3 4	
Per doz.	\$.80 1.00 1.18 1.35 1.60	dis
Roggan's Latches		per doz
Bronzed Iron Drop Latches	\$.90	dis
Jap'd Store Door Handles—Nuts	\$2.00	Plate \$1.35
and Plate, \$1.08		
Door		per doz
Wrought Chest		\$.80
Surface Chest, Sargent's list		dis
Flush Chest		dis
Lifting		dis
Saw and Plane		dis
Boynton's Pat. Loop Saw Handles		dis
Centennial Saw Handles		dis
Bradawl		\$.10
Hickory Firmer Chisel, assorted, $\frac{1}{2}$ gross	\$1.00	dis
" " large, $\frac{1}{2}$ gross	5.00	
Apple " " assorted, " "	5.00	
" " large, " "	6.00	
Socket " " assorted, " "	5.00	dis
" Framing " " assorted, " "	5.00	20 th cent
File, assorted, $\frac{1}{2}$ gross	2.75	
Auger, assorted, $\frac{1}{2}$ gross	6.00	
large, " "	7.00	
Patent Auger, Ives'		dis
" Douglass'		\$.12, 24, 36
" Swain's		dis
Hangers.		
Barn Door, old patterns		dis
" New England		dis
Novelties		dis
Challenge		dis
Climax (Anti-Friction)		dis
Sterling Improved (Anti-Friction)		dis
Cherubite		dis
Iddler's		dis
Harness Snaps.		
Benshaw's—List of 136 changed to 1400	dis	dis
uds."	" "	11.00
		dis

Picture (T. & S. Mfg. Co.)	dis 50¢ to 10%
" Sargent's	dis 50¢ to 10%
Hemacite Picture	dis 35¢ to 50¢
Shutter. Porcelain	dis 50¢ to 10%
L adies	
Melting—Sargent's	dis 50¢ to 10%
" Reading	dis 50¢ to 10%
Monroe's Patent	dis 50¢ to 10%
Lanterns	
Tubular	No. o. \$8.65 to \$10.15 ¹ , net
Hurricane No. 2	With Guards \$16 extra, ¹ net
Fearless	No. 5, \$10 to \$11.75, dis 10¢ to 15%
Grady's Patent	dis 10¢ to 15%
Etna	dis 10¢ to 15%
Yankee	dis 10¢ to 15%
De Beque	dis 10¢ to 15%
Police	Small, \$7.00; Med., \$8.25; Large, \$12.00, dis 10¢ to 15%
Convex Reflector	\$2.75 ¹ dis, dis 10¢ to 15%
Lemon Squeezers	
Pearlman Brand	dis 50¢ to 10%
Wood	dis 50¢ to 10%
Eureka, Tinned	dis 50¢ to 10%
Dunlap's Improved	dis 50¢ to 100¢ net
Sammlis	No. 1, \$7.00; No. 2, \$12.00 ¹ dis, dis 45¢ to 50%
Townsend's Patent	\$6.00 ¹ dis, dis 33 1/3%
Lines — Linen Fish	dis 25¢ to 10%
Cotton Chalk	dis 10¢ to 15%
Sil. Lake Chalk	Nos. o, 1, 2, 3, \$6.00, \$6.50, \$7.00, \$7.50, dis 25%
Mason's Linen	dis 25¢ to 10%
Wire Clothes, Galvanized	each 30¢ to 40¢ net
Locks and Latches	
Cabinet—Eagle	Changes made in list price of
" Gaylord	some numbers July 1, 1880,
" Bridgeport	and also July 15, dis 10¢ to 25%
" A. Deitz	dis 10¢ to 15%
Trunk	Langstroth & Crane's List
Round Key, No. 1 to 5	dis 40¢ to 10%
" No. 6 to 10	dis 10¢ to 15%
Flat Key	dis 33 1/3¢ to 10%
A. E. Deitz, Flat Key	dis 33 1/3¢ to 10%
Yale Lock Co., Flat key	dis 40¢
" Shepardson" or "U. S."	dis 35¢
" Feister" or "American"	dis 33 1/3¢
Plate	dis 33 1/3¢ to 25¢
F. Many's "Extension Cylinder"	dis 33 1/3¢ to 25¢
DOOR LOCKS, &c.	dis 10¢ to 100¢
Branford	
Norwalk	
Norwich	
F. & F. Corbin	New list June 10, 1882.
Russell & Erwin	dis 50¢ to 25¢ cash
Maltry, Wheeler & Co.	
Reading Hardware Co.	
Trenton Lock Co.	
Padox—Russell & Erwin	
" Hallory, Wheeler & Co.	{ and 5¢ to 10¢, dis 40%
" Wm. Wilcox & Co.	and 5¢ for cash
" Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s "Standard"	dis 40¢ to 50¢
" Romer's	dis 30¢ to 50¢
" Conestoga	dis 50¢ to 100¢
" J. H. McWilliams	dis 10¢ to 15%
" A. E. Dietz	dis 33 1/3¢

Whitney's Hand Drill.....	dis 40 %			
Wilson's Drill Stocks.....	dis 10 %			
Automatic Boring Tools.....	each \$2.25, dis 20 %			
Drill Chucks. —Morse's Beased Patent.....	dis 30 %			
" Adjust. each \$1.00, dis 30 %				
Danbury.....	\$2.00, dis 30 %			
Egg Heaters. Over.....	W. dos. \$2.50 net			
National.....	W. dos. \$4.50, dis 33 1/3 %			
Family.....	per gross \$15; per doz. \$1.00			
Elevator Buckets. Mill E. Buckets, light, 3 1/2 to 10 in. (Duc's Improved).....	W. 100 \$15.00 @ \$4.00, net			
Mill E. Buckets, heavy, 4 to 10 inches (Duc's Improved).....	W. dos. \$6.00 @ \$1.00 net			
Storehouse, (Duc's Patent) 12 to 17, \$12.00 @ \$2.00...net				
Emery and Emery Paper. Genuine Chester—Regular Nos.....	W. 10			
" " " Flour and FF.....	W. 10			
" " " in 10-lb. cans.....	W. extra			
Washington Mills—Regular Nos.....	W. 10 8c			
" " " Flour.....	W. 10 8c			
Wellington Mills, Grain.....	W. 10 10 net			
" " " Flour.....	W. 10 8c net			
Hampden Emery Grain.....	W. 10 8c net			
" " " Flour.....	W. 10 8c net			
B. & A. Emery Paper.....	dis 20 to 24 %			
Enameled and Tinned Ware. Kettles.....	45 %			
Sauce Pans.....	dis 30 %			
Tinned Sauce Pans.....	dis 30 %			
Eucatchein Pins. Iron.....	dis 20 %			
Brass.....	dis 45 %			
Eucatcheens. Door Lock.....	Same discounts as Door Locks			
Brass Thread.....	dis 45 %			
Wood.....	dis 25 %			
Faucets. Fenn's.....	dis 40 %			
Fenn's Cork Stops.....	dis 43 1/2 %			
Star.....	dis 50 & 10 %			
Frary's Patent Petroleum.....	dis 40 %			
Wood and Metallic.....	dis 40 %			
West's Patent Key.....	dis 45 %			
Metallic Key, Leather Lined.....	dis 70 %			
Cork Lined.....	dis 70 %			
Enterprise (Self Measuring).....	W. dos. \$36.00, dis 20 %			
Fellote Plates.	W. 10, dis 10 %			
Films. Auburn.....	\$6.00 to \$2. dis 35 %			
Arcade.....	\$5.00 to \$2. dis 30 %			
Black Diamond, new list.....	dis 30 %			
E. M. Boynton's.....	new list, dis 25 %			
Nicholson.....	dis 30 %			
Madden & Cockayne File Co.	dis 20 %			
Heller & Bros. new list.....	dis 15 %			
J. Riley Carr.....	dis 40 to 2 %			
Johnson & Bro.	dis 40 to 2 %			
Walter Spencer & Co.'s "Diamond".....	dis 40 to 2 %			
Wihors.....	dis 40 to 2 %			
Hoes. —Riveted Shank.....	per doz. \$2.00, dis 35 %			
Socket.....	W. dos. \$5.25, dis 35 %			
Grub.....				
Planters'.....				
Scovill Pattern.....				
Scovill Pattern, Brass.....				
Hick's Pat. Soft S. C. Planters.....	dis 20 to 25 %			
" " " Scovill Pattern.....	dis 20 to 25 %			
Winsted & Lane Planters.....				

Mallets. —Hickory.....	dis 10 to 15
Lignumvitae.....	
Penfield Stock Works, Lig. Apple & Hickory.....	dis 30 %
Ment Cutters.	
Dixon's (P. S. & W.) Nos. I	3 4
" dos. \$14.00 17.00 19.00 50.00—dis 30 %	
Miles' Challenge.....	3 4
" dos. \$22.00 30.00 40.00—dis 30 %	
Perry's Nos. I	4 4 1/2d 4 1/2d
Each.....\$8.00 4.00 5.00 11.00 15.00 50.00—dis 30 %	
Woodruff's (P. S. & W.) Nos. 100	1 1/2d 2 1/2d
" dos. \$14.50 18.00—dis 30 %	
Hales' Nos. II	12 13
" dos. \$27.00 32.00 45.00—dis 40 to 52 %	
Draw Cut.....Nos. 5	6 8 10
Each.....\$8.00 7.00 8.00 22.00 48.00—dis 30 %	
American.....	dis 25 %
" Nos. 1	2 3 4 8 10
Each.....\$8.00 7.00 10.00 21.00 50.00 60.00	
Silver & Dining.....	dis 25 %
Pennsylvania.	
Nos.	1 2 3 4 5
" dos. ....\$21.00 28.00 35.00 28.00	
Beef Shavers (Enterprise Mfg. Co.).....	dis ? %
Mincing Knives.	
Am. (2d quality) per gross, 1 blade, \$7—2 blades, \$12—3 blades, \$18.....	net
Latrop's.....	dis 14 to 20 %
Smith's.....	per dos \$1.75, dis 10 %
Cowles Hdw. Co.	dis 40 to 50 %
Molasses Gates.	
Stebbins Pattern.....	dis 20 to 30
" Genuine.....	dis 17 1/2 to 20 %
" Tinned Ends.....	dis 40 to 50 %
Chase's Hard Metal.....	dis 10 to 15
Bush's.....	dis 20 %
Lincoln's Pattern.....	dis 10 to 15
Wood's.....	dis 14 %
Nuts.	
Nuts and Washers.	See Trade Report
Square Nuts.....	7c off list
Hexagon Nuts.....	.70 off list
Washers.....	.60 off or list
Nut Crackers.	
Table (Hannason & Beckley Mfg. Co.).....	dis 33 1/2 %
Blake's Pattern.....	7c dos \$3.00, dis 10 %
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co.	dis 40 %
Oakum.	
Best.....	7c to 110
U. S. Navy.....	7c to 100
Navv.....	7c to \$100
Oilers. —Zinc and Tin.....	dis 45 %
Brass and Copper.....	dis 30 to 40 %
Malteable (Hammer's).....	dis 30 to 40 %
Prior's Patent or "Paragon".....	dis 10 to 15
" Zinc.....	dis 45 %
" Brass.....	dis 30 to 40 %
Olmstead's, Tin and Copper.....	dis 10 %
" Brass and Copper.....	dis 30 %
Broughton's, Zinc.....	dis 40 %
" Brass.....	dis 30 %
Ox Balls.	
Pencils.	
Faber's Carpenters'.....	High list, dis 40 to 50 %
" Round Grit.....	7c gross 5 1/2c net
Dixon's Lead.....	7c gross 4 1/2c net
" Lumber.....	7c gross 6 1/2c net
Dixon's Carpenters'.....	dis 40 & 10 %
Packing, Steam.	
N. Y. Beting and Packing Co.	new list net
Picture Nails.	

Belting, Rubber.		
N Y. Belting and Packing Co.	new list net	
Bit Holders.		
Extension, Barber's.....	W. doz \$1.00--dis 40% " lives.....	5% 5%
Diagonal.....	W. doz \$2.00--dis 40%	5%
Angular.....	W. doz \$2.00--dis 40%	5%
Blind Adusters. —Domestic.....	W. doz \$3.00, dis 15%	
Blind Fasteners.		
Mackrell's.....	per doz, pairs, \$1.00, dis 10%	
Van Sandt's.....	No. 2000, per gross, \$1.00, dis 15%	
" old pattern.....	" gross, \$0.00 net	
Washburn's Patent.....	W. gross \$1.00 net	
Merriman's.....	" new list no	
Mackrell's.....	W. doz, pairs, \$0.50, dis, 10%	
Blind Staples.		
Barbed, 16 in. and larger.....	W. \$1.20 net	
" 8 in.....	W. \$0.60 net	
Blocks.		
Differential Pulley Blocks.....	dis 20%	
Fenfield Block Works, Rope and Iron Strap'd.....	dis 40%	
" Wrot. Iron Com. bushed.....	dis 25%	
" alisteel roll'r'd. dis 10%		
Sheaves	dis 35%	
Stanley R. & L Co., Rope and Iron Strap'd.....	dis 40% to 5%	
Bolts		
Cast Iron Barrel, Shutter, &c.....	dis 6 to 10%	
Cast Iron Chain, Sargent's list.....	dis 6 to 10% to 15%	
Bush's Large Iron Chain Bolts.....	dis 20%	
Ives' Pat. Door Bolts.....	dis 40%	
Wrought Barrel.....	dis 6 to 10%	
Square		
" Shutter, all Iron, Stanley's list.....	dis 6 to 10%	
" Brass Knob.....	dis 6 to 10%	
" Sargent's list.....	dis 6 to 10%	
Sure Flunk, Sargent's.....	dis 6 to 10%	
" Stanley's.....	dis 6 to 7.50%	
B.K. Flush, Com. Stanley's.....	dis 6 to 8%	
" Ex. Heavy.....	dis 6 to 10%	
Plated Knob & Side Flush.....	dis 50% to 25%	
Carriage and Tire, Common.....	dis 7.5 to 10 to 20%	
" Philadelphia, new list.....	dis 5 to 10%	
" Philadelphia, Pattern.....	dis 7.50 to 10 to 15%	
" Shelton's.....	old list, dis 10 to 15%	
R. B. & W. Carriage (old list).....	dis 6 to 10%	
Tire, Am. Screw Co.'s Phila., new list, Nov 1, 79.....	dis 6 to 10%	
" Bay State.....	dis 6 to 10%	
R. B. & W., new list.....	dis 3 to 5%	
Glove-American Screw Co.'s.....	dis 40 to 50%	
R. B. & W.....	dis 40 to 50%	
Piow.....	dis 40 to 50%	
R. B. & W.....	dis 40 to 50%	
Machine.....	dis 6 to 10%	
Joint Ends.....	dis 4 to 8 to 10% to net	
Berax.		
Boring Machines. Upright, Angular.		
First quality no Augers.....	\$1.50	dis 40%
Phillips' with Augers.....	0.50	7.00 net
Braces.		
Q. S. Backus.....	dis 60%	
Barker's Mfg. Co.....	dis 10%	
Spofford's Patent.....	dis 40% to 5%	
Robt. Patent.....	dis 40% to 5%	
Ex. Patent Braces.....	dis 60 to 10%	
Common Ball (AMERICAN).....	dis 50%	
Amidon's.....	dis 50%	
Barker's Imped.....	dis 40%	
Empire.....	dis 30%	
Buffalo Ball.....	dis 40%	
Knickets.—Snell (Sargent's).....	dis 60 to 10%	
" right Ware Goods list of Dec, 15, 1879, dis 6 to 10%		
Bill Klugs.—Union Nut Co.	dis 6 to 10%	
Sargent's.....	dis 6 to 10%	
Notchicks.....	low list dis 35%	
Hammons, Peaseley & Co.'s.....	dis 60 to 10%	
Ranged Binders		
" Butcher's.....	dis 25%	to
" Spear & Jackson's.....	dis 20%	
" Buck Bros (Shank).....	dis 25%	
Clamps.		
Iron, Providence Tool Co.'s, Wrt. Iron.....	dis 25%	
Adjustable, Gray's.....	dis 20%	
" Lambert's.....	dis 20%	
" Snow's.....	dis 40% to 5%	
" Hammer's.....	dis 15%	
" Stearns'.....	dis 10 to 15%	
Cabinet, Sargent's.....	dis 60 to 10%	
Carriage Makers, Sargent's.....	dis 60 to 10%	
Cord and Tape (T. & S. Mfg. Co.).....	dis 30%	
Clips, Axe.		
Norway or Best.....	dis 40 to 10%	
Superior.....	dis 45 to 10%	
Coat Hods.		
Griffiths.....	dis 33 to 5%	
Cockeves.		
Cocks, Brass.		
Macking.....	new list, July 10, '80	
Glooe.....	" "	dis 40%
Pian Hobbs.....	" "	"
Ale and Beer.....	" "	
Coffee Mills.		
Board and Box.....	new list, Jan, 1880, dis 35%	
Increase Wilson's.....	net	
Selson's Pat.....	dis 20%	
American (Enterprise Mfg. Co.).....	\$0.40, \$1.00, dis 25%	
French Steel.....	dis 20%	
The Swift (Lane Bros.).....	dis 0%	
Combined Dinner Pail and Lantern.		
Per doz \$1.00.....	dis 30%	
Compasses, Dividers, &c.		
Compasses.....	dis 45 to 10%	
Callipers.....	dis 45 to 10%	
Dividers.....	dis 45 to 10%	
Bemis & Call Co.'s Dividers.....	dis 60 to 10%	
" " Compasses & Callipers.....	dis 60 to 10%	
" " Wing & Inside or Outside.....	dis 60 to 10%	
" " Double.....	dis 60 to 10%	
" " Call's Patent.....	dis 30 to 50%	
Cook's.....	dis 25 to 50%	
Excelsior.....	dis 25 to 50%	
Muller's Patent.....	dis 25 to 50%	
Coopers' Tools.		
Bradley's.....	dis 15 to 20%	
Corkscrews. —Humason & B.....	dis 33 to 5%	
Clough's Wire.....	dis 25%	
Corn Knives and Cutters. —Bradley's, dis 10%		
Wadsworth's.....	dis 30 to 5%	
Crow Bars.		
Cast Steel.....	dis 8 to 10%	
Iron, Steel Points.....	dis 6 to 8%	
Curling Irons, &c.		
W. 1/2 in., \$1.80 to 2.00, 2.40.....	dis 10%	
Curling Tongs.....	W. doz \$3.00, dis 10%	
Pinching Irons.....	W. doz 7.50, dis 20%	
Curvy Combs.		
Fitch's (List of No. 240, '81).....	dis 10%	
Houchik's Novelty.....	new list, July, 1880, dis 25%	
" Excl. Supr. Champion.....	dis 25%	
Lawrence.....	new list, July 1880, dis 25%	
Lawrence, with detachable Mane Comb new list, July 1880, dis 25%		
Rubber.....	July 1880, dis 25%	
Curtain Pins.—Silvered Glass.		
McElroy.....	W. doz \$1.00, am 15%	

Moss & Gamble.	4.00 to 5		
H. Distant & Sons (new list).	dis 30 %		
Western (new list).	dis 20 %		
Limet & Co. (French).	dis 25 to 30		
Union File Works (new list).	dis 30 %		
Fluting Machines.			
Knox, 3-inch Rolls.	\$.35 each		
" 8 "	4.00	dis 10 %	
" 8 "	6.00		
Peerless, 4-inch Rolls.	4.00 each net		
" 5 "	4.75 each net		
Eagle, 3½-inch Roll.	\$.25, dis 10 %		
" 5 "	\$.28, dis 10 %		
Eureka, No. 1, 7-inch Roll.	\$.00 each, dis 10 %		
No. 2, 4-inch Roll.	\$.00 each, dis 10 %		
Crown, 4½-in. 8½-in. 10-in. 12-in.	\$.00 each, dis 10 %		
Star.	4.00	dis 10 %	
Crown Jewel.	\$.15, dis 10 %		
American, 5 in.	\$.15, dis 10 %		
Domestic Fluter.	1.50 each net		
Geneva Hand Fluter, No. 1.	\$.00 dos \$1.00 dis 20 %		
Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.00; 3, \$10.00			
" dos.			
Shepard Hand Fluter.	\$.75 dos \$1.00 dis 10 %		
" " No. 90, \$20.00 dos \$1.25;			
Clark's Hand Fluter.	\$.00 dos \$1.00 dis 20 %		
Combined Fluter and bad Iron.	\$.00 dos 10.00, dis 30 %		
Buffalo.	\$.00 dos 10.00, dis 10 %		
Flinting Scissors.			
Forces.			
Hay, Manure and Spreading.	dis 40 & 5		
Plated " A. I. Rogers & Co.	dis 33 & 5 %		
" Reed & Barton.	dis 33 & 5 %		
Fruit and Jelly Presses.			
Enterprise Mfg. Co.			
American.	dis 20 %		
Fry Pans.			
Burnished, list as follows.			
No. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8			
W. dos. \$3.75 4.25 4.75 5.25 6.00 7.00 8.00 9.00			
" Acme".	dis 45 %		
Gauges.			
Marking, Stanley's.	dis 44 & 10 %		
" Chapin's.	dis 20 & 10 %		
Wire. " Smith's Patent.	dis \$16.00, dis 40 %		
Gimlets.			
Nail and Spike.	dis 45 %		
" Bee" Gimlets.	dis gross \$1.200 dis 6 & 10 %		
" Eureka" Gimlets.	dis 40 %		
Diamond Gimlets.	dis 40 %		
Double Cut Sheppardson's.	dis 40 %		
" " Hartwell's.	dis 40 %		
" " Ives'.	dis 40 %		
" Douglass".	dis 40 %		
Glue Pots.			
Tinned and Enamelled.	dis 30 to 35 %		
Family, Howe's "Eureka".	dis 40 %		
" F. & C.'s "Handy".	dis 25 %		
Grindstone Fixtures.			
Sargent's Patents.	dis 65 & 10 %		
Reading Hardware Co., new list.	dis 25 & 10 %		
" Keystone".	dis 25 & 10 %		
Gun Wads.			
U. S. C. B. E. 11 up.	\$.200		
" " 9 & 10.	2.20		
" " 7 & 8.	2.00		
P. E. 11 up.	3.10	dis 4 & 5 %	
" " 9 & 11.	4.00		
" " 7 & 8.	4.00		
Hooks.			
Bird Cage, Sargent's list.	dis 60 & 10		
Cotton.			
Cott, Patented (N. Y. Mallet & Handle Wks).	dis 30 %		
Coll (Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co.).	dis 40 %		
Belt. (new list Dec. 24, 1879).	dis 40 %		
Bench-Hotchkiss. \$25 per doz.			
" " Merrill's. \$20.00 per doz.			
" " Skinner's. \$26.25 per doz.			
Clothes Line Sargent's list.	dis 60 & 10		
" " Reading list.	dis 34 & 10		
Ceiling. " Sargent's list.	dis 6 & 10		
Harness. " Reading list.	dis 20 & 10		
Coat and Hat, Sargent's list.	dis 60 & 10		
" " Reading.	dis 33 & 10		
Picture Hooks, Brown's Pat. Solid Brass. \$4 per gross.			
Tassel. " S. M. C. Co.	dis 25		
Wrought Staples and Hooz and Staples.	dis 60 & 10		
Staples, Stanley's list.	dis 60 & 10		
Wire Screw Hooks and Eyes, new list.	dis 6 & 10		
Grass and Bush.	dis 40 & 10		
Whiffetree—Patent.	dis 40 & 10		
Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron.	dis 60 & 10		
" " Brass.	dis 60 & 10		
Horse Nails.			
Nos. 5 6 7 8 9 10			
Usable.	\$.00 dos 300 270 240 240 230 220		
" Finished, Polished or Blued.	\$.00 dos 280 260 250 240 230 220		
A C. " " 50 40 30 27 25 23 21 20 20 200	dis 60 & 10		
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	dis 60 & 10		
Nos. 4 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	dis 60 & 10		
H. P. Pointed and Finished.	\$.00 dos 26 23 21 19 18	18	18
National, Pointed and Polished, Pat. Flin. " " 28 25 23 22 21 200	20 20		
Horse Shoes—Burden.			
R. H. Horse Shoe Co. Perkins' Improved Light, Medium and Heavy.	W. kg \$4.37 1/2		
Mule Shoes.	W. kg \$4.37 1/2		
Ice Awls, Chisels, &c.			
American Ice Chisel.	dis 40 & 10 net		
National.	dis \$2.10 dos 200		
Novelty Ice Breakers.	dis 20 & 10 dos 200		
White's Sliding Head Picks.	dis 20 & 10 dos 40 %		
Dunlap's King Picks.	dis 20 & 10		
Wood Head Picks, Sargent's " dos 21.85 dis 30 & 10 %			
Iron Head " " dos 1.85 dis 20 & 10			
Ice Mallets Pick in Head.	dis 1.75 net		
Pick in Handle.	dis 20 & 10 net		
Ice Axes, Small, Cast or Malleable.	dis 1.20 net		
Kitchen Ice Tongs.	dis 2.20 net		
Combination Ice Tools.	dis 2.00 net		
Kettles.			
Brass, 7 to 13 inches inclusive.	\$.00 dos 350 net		
Brass, larger than 13 inches.	\$.00 dos 350 net		
Enamelled.	dis 50 %		
Knives.			
Ames' Butcher Knives.	dis 20 %		
" Shoe Bread.	dis 20 %		
Moran's Shoe and Bread Knives.	dis \$1.60 dos 150		
Hay and Straw. " Wadsworth's.	dis 35 & 10		
Fable and Rocket.	See Cutlery.		
Knobs.			
Carrie (Jan'd Soc. F gross).	dis 45 %		
Base—Common.	dis 45 %		
Hemite Loor Knob.	dis 35 & 10		
Door, Mineral.	dis 35 & 10		
Door, Jay'd.	dis 35 & 10		
" Plated.	Same discounts as Door Locks.		
" Por.			
Furniture.			
Plain.	750 gross inch, dis 10 to 20		
Wood screws.	dis 20 to 25		

KIESER'S MEAT CUTTERS

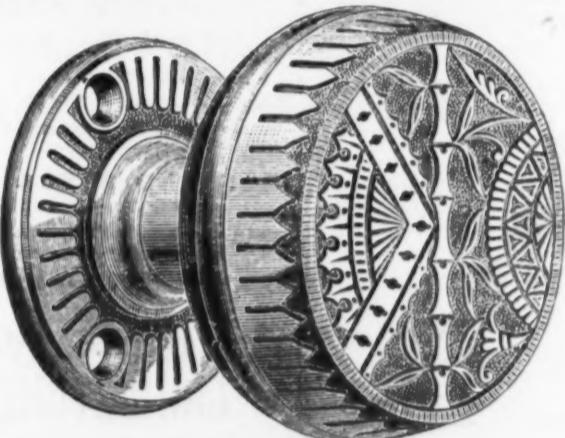


Patent 1.

Are offered as a first-class Cutter. The Knives are made from Best Cast Steel. The Circular Knives revolve between a Comb of Permanent Knives of some gauge, making a Double Shearing Cut, cutting faster and finer than any machine made. The arrangement of the Knives expels all meats as cut. Is an excellent Spice Mill.

Also, Manufacturers of

BOSS MOLASSES GATES,
KIMBALL'S PATENT SHOVELS,
LOCKWOOD'S PATENT HOES,
KIMBALL SHOVEL CO., Sole Manufacturers,
Office, 67 German Street, BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

BRANFORD LOCK WORKS,
ORIENTAL PATTERN KNOBS.

Full size cut.

We have issued, under date of June 10, a complete revised Price List, a copy of which, with our Illustrated Catalogue, will be furnished to the trade free on application. Said Catalogue contains illustrations and descriptions of over 1000 different varieties of Door Locks, Knobs and Escutcheons.

MANUFACTORY AND OFFICE,
BRANFORD, CONN., U. S. A.THE DUPLEX
GAS SAD IRON AND STOVE,

For Laundries, Manufactories and for Family use. Absolutely Clean. No Moving Parts to Damage or Repair.

The accompanying wood cuts represent a section of our Patent Iron, showing the arrangement of Flues, and also a view of the Iron on the stand which contains the Gas Heating Burner. The Duplex Gas Iron being heated from within, remains always clean, and will burn any gas, even the most delicate fabric it may be used upon. The Stand and Burner can be used as a Stove for cooking when the Irons are not in use. Our Patent Sad Irons have a polished surface, and require no water. They can be heated in six minutes, using only half a cubic foot of gas, and when the heat has to be renewed it is done in half the time and with half the gas.

PRICE PER SET.
Two 7-lb. Irons, polished, and Stove, \$3.00
Two 7-lb. Irons, nickel-plated, and Stove, 3.75

CHALFANT MFG. CO.,
Proprietors and Manufacturers, 435 Arch Street, Phila.
Send for Discounts.

R. J. ANDERSON, President. A. B. PARKER, Vice-Pres. JAS. A. VAN BRUNT, Sec'y & Treas.
NEW YORK WIRE AND WIRE ROPE CO.
Manufacturers of

WORKS:
South Brooklyn AND Mott Haven, N. Y. WIRE ROPE
23 Astor House.

WIRE, FURNITURE SPRINGS & UMBRELLA FRAMES.

LAFLIN MFG. CO., Westfield, Mass.

Manufacturers of
PAT. IMPROVED STEAM
HEATING APPARATUS.

LAFLIN MFG. CO.'S
Pat. Single Iron Plane

Made of extra quality iron. A practical labor-saving tool. Cuts against the grain equally as well as with it. It will cut wood instantly to cut a coarse or fine shaving, and excels any double iron plane ever produced.

COXE BROS. & CO.,
Cross Creek Lehigh Coal.

The Purity and Strength of this Coal especially adapt it for the working of Iron and Metals.

GENERAL OFFICE, Room 12, Trinity Building, 111 Broadway, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES, Chicago, Ill., 90 LaSalle Street.
Philadelphia, 200 Walnut Place.

E. B. & S. W. ELY, Agents, P. O. Box 262, N. Y.



“ECLIPSE”

STOVE PIPE DAMPER.
THE BEST YET MADE.

SIMPLE,
DURABLE,
CERTAIN IN
OPERATION.

Cannot get out of order. Only
Three Pieces. No Breakage.
Nickled or Wood Handle.

Liberal discount to the wholesale trade.
Samples free. Apply for price to the

DETROIT IRON AND BRASS MFG. CO.,
HOLLOW-WARE FOUNDERS,
DETROIT, MICH.

BE SURE YOU SEE THIS DAMPER BE-
FORE PURCHASING FOR FALL TRADE.



THE ONLY PERFECT GALVANIZED FENCE WIRE MADE.
One dealer in each town wanted to sell the same, to whom exclusive sale will be given. Address
THE CHICAGO GALVANIZED WIRE FENCE CO.,
Or to the New York Office, 49 Chambers Street.
E. L. COOPER, Sole Agent.

SABIN MFG. CO.,
MONTPELIER, VT., MANUFACTURERS OF
DOUBLE-ACTING SPRING BUTTS,

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS, For heavy doors.

BOSS AND CROWN SPRINGS, For light doors.

Send for Catalogue. Represented in New York by DAVID HYMES & CO., 92 Church St.

CHAMPION HOG RINGER RINGS AND HOLDER.

Only double Ring ever invented. The only Ring that will effectively keep logs from rolling. No sharp points in the nose.

Ringers, 75c. Rings, 10c. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 10c.

CHAMBERS, BEARING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

EAGLE BILL CORN HUSKER is the best Husker in the market. Farmers say it is the best. Use no other.

Ringers, 75c. Rings, 10c. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 10c.

Beardsley Scythe Co.,
Manufacturers of
GRASS, GRAIN & BUSH SCYTHES,
Hay Knives & Corn Knives.
West Winsted, Conn.

see our advertisement in The Iron Age first issue of each month.

TO NICKEL PLATERS.

American Nickel Works,
Camden, N. J., Aug. 1, 1880.

ANODES.—I am now prepared to supply
PURE ROLLED NICKEL ANODES
in any quantity.

These superior Anodes wear away in the solution evenly and completely, like rolled silver or copper plate, thus avoiding the vexation and loss caused by the sprung and breaking of cast Anodes. They plate very evenly and regularly.

Though necessarily higher in price per pound, they are so much thinner (usual thickness 3-1/2 in.) that to furnish a tank of any given size costs but about half as much as it furnished with cast Anodes.

Though perfectly protected by my patent for Malleable or Rolled Nickel Anodes of Jan. 6, 1880, as well as by Dr. Fleimann's patent for making nickel malleable (of which I am sole and exclusive American licensee).

I make no charge of royalty for the use
of these Anodes, which are quite free from any patent claim of
any other parties for Nickel Anodes.

SOLUTION.—In order to meet the wants of those who prefer to make their own solutions, I now make NICKEL OXIDE of high purity and easily soluble in any acid. It is better for this purpose than metallic nickel or nickel carbonate.

I also make and offer for sale Cast Nickel Anodes and Nickel-Ammonia Sulfate. Pure Granular Nickel always on hand. Malleable Nickel Castings made to order.

All these articles, being made with the greatest care from the ores of my own nickel mine, can be depended upon as of the highest quality and greatest uniformity.

ROLLED NICKEL ANODES \$2.50 per lb.

NICKEL OXIDE 1.50 "

JOSEPH WHARTON.

Post Office Address,
P. O. Box 2786, Philadelphia.

WESTON DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE

NICKEL.

The rapid increase in the use of Nickel-Plating owing to the introduction of the Weston Machine and the very low price of nickel material, enables us to give greatly reduced estimates for complete outfit.

We are furnishing outfit specially adapted for Stove Works, giving a pure white deposit on plain cast surfaces.

Outfits complete, with Dynamo-Electric Machine, Tanks, Anodes, Solution, &c., &c., \$250.

We beg to refer to the following Stove Manufacturers among 500 other houses using the Weston Machine: Richardson & Boynton, S. S. Jewett & Co., Fuller, Warren & Co., Perry & Co., Detroit Stove Works, Michigan Stove Co., Co-operative Stove Co., E. & C. Gurney, Hamilton & Toronto, and many others.

INFRINGEMENTS.—We call attention to infringements of the Weston Machine, which Automatic Switches are used to prevent the chance of fire. The Weston Co. are using by grant or purchase of all forms of Automatic Switches for Plating Machines. The adoption of these machines will certainly lead to great loss to parties purchasing or using them.

CONDIT, HANSON & VAN WINKLE
Sole Agents NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

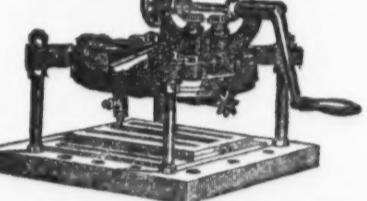
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 & 94 Liberty St.

ENGLISH AGENCY, 18 Caroline Street, Birmingham.

BOSTWICK'S GIANT RIDING SAW MACHINE



The Great Success of the wonderful Improved Plating Machine BOSTWICK'S GIANT RIDING SAW MACHINE is fully demonstrated by the large number in use and present demand. It saws logs of any size. One man can saw more logs on one machine than one man can saw on the old way. It will saw a 2 foot log in three minutes. Every farmer needs one. Township agents wanted. Send for illustrated circular and terms. Address, FARMER'S MANUFACTURING CO., 178 Elm Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.



PATENT PORTABLE VALVE SEAT ROTARY PLANING MACHINE.

Manufactured by the

L. B. Flanders Machine Works,
1025 Hamilton St., Philadelphia.

Descriptive Circular on application.

J. STEVENS & CO., Chicopee Falls, Mass., P. O. Box 224.

Manufacturers of

SPRING CALIPERS & DIVIDERS.

Also, Surface Gauges and Counter Saws, Stevens' Patent Breech-Lock Sporting Rifles, double and single barrel; Shot-Guns, Pocket Rifles, Pocket Pistols, and Cased Hunters' Pet Rifles. Our Shooting Gallery Ride is the favorite everywhere.

Coal.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO., 303 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA,
No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected with us, viz.

A. Pardee & Co.

HAZELTON, CRANBURY,
SUGAR LOAF.

Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATTIMER.

Calvin Pardee & Co. HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. MT. PLEASANT.

Steel.

WOLFF, KAHN & CO.,

SUCCESSIONS TO

R. H. WOLFF & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS & GENERAL MERCHANTS

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST STEEL WIRE for all Purposes, Special Wire, Market Steel Wire, Prime Coppered Spring Wire, and of all Kinds of Furniture Springs, &c.

IMPORTERS OF

IRON & STEEL, WIRE RODS,
GUN BARRELS, MOULDS & ORDNANCE.

EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

Direct all communications to

Works, Peekskill, N. Y.

Office and Warehouse, 46 Cliff St., New York.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Manufacturers of

CRESCENT STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.

Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire,

Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.

Also Common Grades.

Established 1810.

J. & RILEY CARR,
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.Manufacturers of the "Celebrated
"DOG BRAND" FILES.

Also of superior

STEEL

For Drills, Cold Chisels, Tools, Taps, Dies, &c.

COLD ROLLED STEEL for Clock Springs, Corsets, &c.

SHEET CAST STEEL for Springs, Saws, Welding and Stamping Cold, &c.
GEIKMAN, MACHINEY, ENGLISH AND SWEDEN SPRING STEEL,

And all other descriptions for machinists and agricultural purposes.

Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, New York.



HENRY MOORE, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double shear
STEEL.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.,

Manufacturers of

BESSEMER STEEL

AND

Iron Rail and Fastenings,

SPRING STEEL

AND

WIRE OF ALL KINDS,
Tire, Axles and other Forgings,Bitter Plate, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing and
Siding of Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel and Iron.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

H. CHISHOLM, President.

WM. CHISHOLM, Vice President.

E. S. PAGE, Secretary.

W. B. CHISHOLM, Gen. Manager.

MIDVALE STEEL WORKS,
NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools,
Taps, Dies, Pincers, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,

Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps,

ALSO,

MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL, HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.

Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.

Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

STEEL Gautier Steel.

See Page 3.

Steel.

NEWARK STEEL WORKS.

BENJAMIN ATHA & CO.,

Manufacturers of

BEST REFINED CAST STEEL

And grades of Steel specially adapted for Lathe Tools, Chisels and Taps and Dies.

Warranted most superior for TOOLS AND GRANITE ROCK DRILLS

A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND and other Steels for sale by

EDWARD FRITH & SON, Agents,

No. 241 Pearl St., New York.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.

Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Milwaukee by JOHN PRITELAFF, 43 to 49 West Water St.; at Chicago by S. D. KIRKMAN, 80 to 84 Michigan Ave.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,

TROY, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 Broadway,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,

Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

HORSE SHOES.

SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO., Agents for Southern States,

67 and 69 German Street, Baltimore, Md.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON

97 John Street, NEW YORK

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAR. HUGILL, Agent.

THE

STEEL COMPANY OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED,

(SIEMENS' PROCESS.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Rails,

Steel Ship Plates.

Steel Blooms for Rails,

Steel Boiler Plates,

Steel Blooms for Wire,

Steel Angles,

Steel Wire Rods,

Steel Forgings,

Steel Locomotive Fire Boxes,

Steel Castings.

JAMES LEE & CO.,

Resident Agents for the United States,

72 Pine Street, New York.

GEO. SANDERSON & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND

Importers of STEEL,

Removed to 30 Gold Street, New York.

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS, TABLE and POCKET CUTLERY, TOOLS, TAPS and DIES; also for COLD ROLLED STEEL for CLOCK SPRINGS, CORSET CLASPS, &c.

A Large Assorted Stock of JOHN ROTHERY'S FILES always on hand.

MERIAM & MORGAN PARAFFINE CO.

CLEVELAND, O.

Manufacturers of

Cold Pressed Paraffine Oil, Refined Paraffine Wax,

AXLE GREASE,

And a full line of Railway, Machinery, Signal and Miners' Oils.

AXLE GREASE AGENCIES:

Robinson, Lord & Co., New York.

Ferris & Avery, Chicago.

**RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I., and Buffalo, N. Y. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

W. CARPENTER, President. C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager.

H. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary.

Steel.

R. MUSHET'S Special Steel

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., Sheffield, England.

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO., Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

STAR ★ BRAND

BLACK LEAD STOPPERS,

FOR

Bessemer Converters and Siemens-Martin Furnace Ladles.

All the regular sizes in stock, with Nozzles to fit each size. Special sizes or shapes made to order from sample or drawing.

Black Lead Crucibles, all kinds and sizes.

TAUNTON CRUCIBLE COMPANY, Taunton, Mass.

D. A. TREFETHEN, Treas. W. T. MACFARLANE, Agent.

NAYLOR & CO.,

99 John St., New York. 6 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

W. R. HART, Agent,

208 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THOS. J. HOYT, Agent,

709 North Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING, "Benzon" Homogeneous Plates

For Boilers, Fire-boxes, &c.

Axles, Crank Pins, Spring Steel, and all other kinds of Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron

For Railroad purposes, &c.

IMPORTERS OF

IRON AND STEEL RAILS, SWEDISH IRON, Tin and Terne Plates and Metals.**Emery, Grindstones, &c.****Walter R. Wood, GRINDSTONES.**

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands

983 and 985 Front Street, New York.

WORTHINGTON & SONS

North Amherst, Ohio.

Manufacturers of

Lake Huron, Amherst, and Berea**GRINDSTONES.****BOYD & CHASE,**

The largest manufacturers in the world of

OIL STONE STONE

Of all description.

107th Street and Harlem River, NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

H. S. WOOD & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Berea, O., Black River, O., Lake Huron, Mich., Newcastle, Eng., Wickersley, Eng., Nova Scotia,

October 14, 1880.

Steel.
THE EDGAR THOMSON STEEL CO.,
LIMITED.

MANUFACTURERS OF



General Office and Works at Bessemer Station (Penn. R. R.), Allegheny County, Pa.

New York Office, 57 Broadway.

The Company warrants its rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the United States.
 Branch Office and P. O. Address, No. 48 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 THOS. M. CARNEGIE, Chairman. D. A. STEWART, Secy and Treas.

North Chicago Rolling Mill Co.
 ESTABLISHED 1857. CAPITAL, \$3,000,000. INCORPORATED 1869.
 Works at Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 MERCHANT BAR, FISH PLATES, PIG METAL,
 IRON RAILS & BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

CAPACITY OF WORKS: Fish Plates, Merchant Bar, Pig Metal, Steel Rails, Total Capacity per year, 20,000 tons.
 OFFICES: 12 Metropolitan Block, Chicago, Ill. 57 Mitchell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.

C. P. MOORMAN, Pres. J. MORGAN COLEMAN, V. Pres. L. G. QUIGLEY, Sec. and Treas.
COLEMAN ROLLING MILL CO.,
 Lessees Louisville Rolling Mill, MANUFACTURERS OF

BAR, BAND & SHEET IRON
 T and Tram Railroad Iron, 10 lbs. to 40 lbs. per yard, and
DEAN & COLEMAN PATENT RAIL.
 Office, No. 45 W. Main St., Mill Brook St., LOUISVILLE, KY.

PERIN & GAFF MFG. CO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
 FLUTING MACHINES,
 CAST BUTT HINGES,
 STRAP AND T HINGES,
 PICKS AND MATTOCKS,
 SLEDGE HAMMERS,
 FURNITURE CASTERS,
 SAD IRONS,
 MOLASSES GATES,
 PIANO STOOLS, &c.
 CINCINNATI, OHIO.

HUNDLEY & HANKS,
 PROPRIETORS OF

NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF
Handles and Spokes,
 79 Beale Street and 97 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.
 HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

HEKTOGRAPH

A New Method of Multiplying Copies of Writings, Plans, Drawings, Music, &c., with out Press, Acid or Water. 100 Impressions from one Original in Twenty Minutes.

Patents for this valuable process have been issued to us, dated May 15 and June 1, 1880, therefore from this time forth the Hektograph is the only Gelatine Copying Pad that can be used without the maker and user being liable to prosecution for damages, and we warn all parties that we intend protecting our rights to the full extent of the law.

The largest plans and drawings can be copied to perfection, making it invaluable to architects and builders.

We can refer to Messrs. Field & Son, 12 Wall St., N. Y.; Geo. B. Post, Esq., 5 Cortlandt St., N. Y.; also, Bush Hill Iron Works and Messrs. W. C. Allison & Sons, Philadelphia.

HEKTOGRAPH CO., 22 and 24 Church St., New York.

Philadelphia Smelting Co.,
 S. E. Cor. Twelfth and Noble Sts., PHILADELPHIA.
GENUINE BABBITT,
 Guaranteed at a speed of 10,000 ft. minute, and at any pressure for 10 years.
DEOXIDIZED BRONZE.
 Superior to Phosphor Bronze or any other alloy of Copper and Tin for Machinery Journals.

PHILADELPHIA, October 4, 1880.
 "Deoxidized Bronze" as journal boxes in our rolling mill, where great pressure is required, we take pleasure in recommending it as being superior to any we have heretofore used.
 Very truly, HENRY DUNSTON & SONS.

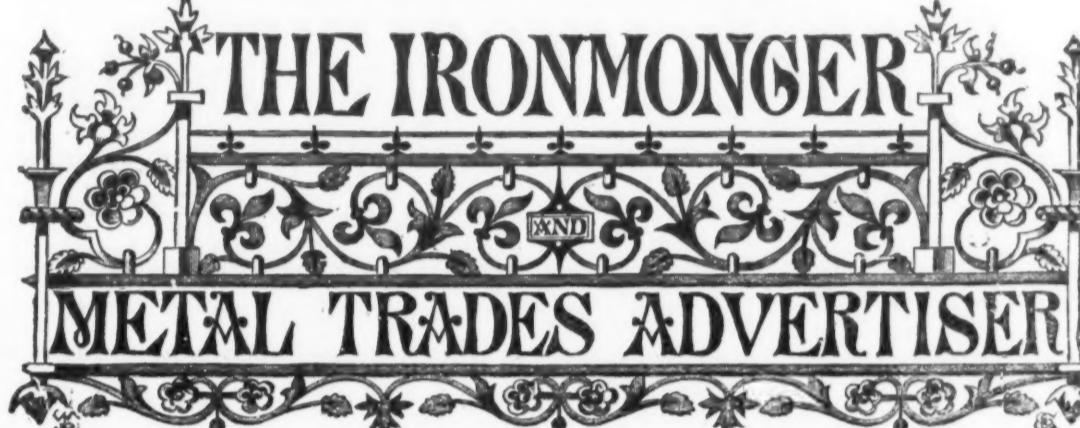
WIRE NAILS

French Points, Window Shade Nails,
 Upholstering, **WAGON NAILS**, Molding Nails,
 (Sample Cards sent on application.)
 Electrotypes, Roofing Nails,
 Barbed Caster Nails.

Veneer Nails, Label Tacks and small Nails of all kinds, Cabinet Nails, Barbed Lock Nails, Cigar Box Nails, &c., &c., put up in bulk, 1 lb. packages, 1 lb. papers, or as wanted.

AMERICAN WIRE NAIL CO.
 Factory, Fifteenth and Madison Sts. COVINGTON, KY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.
 THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 44a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:

NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade street.
 PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.
 PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS HOBSON Manager.

CINCINNATI OFFICE: Builders' Exchange—T. T. MOORE Manager.

SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, Chattanooga, Tenn.—S. B. LOWE, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.

Special Correspondents.—The Ironmonger has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the Ironmonger. *The Week*, *Legal News*, *Trade Notes*, *Bankruptcies*, *Foreign Notes*, *Colonial Jottings*, *Merchants' Circulars*, &c., are each departments of the journal, containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful Ironmonger's Diary and Text Book, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever:

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.
 One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	2 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
One page.....	Gold. \$17.50	Gold. \$18.75	Gold. \$20.00	Gold. \$22.50	Gold. \$25.00	Gold. \$30.00	Gold. \$35.00
Two-thirds page.....	13.15	14.10	15.00	16.00	16.75	22.50	20.25
Half page.....	9.75	10.25	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.75
One-third page.....	7.00	7.50	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00
Quarter page.....	5.60	6.00	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20
One-sixth page.....	3.95	4.25	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75
One-eighth page.....	3.15	3.40	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.75
One-sixteenth page.....	1.75	1.90	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a Special Issue, the circulation of which is not less than **Twelve Thousand (12,000) copies**.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual, presented free to every subscriber to the Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the Ironmonger itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follows:

OCTOBER 16, NOVEMBER 13, DECEMBER 11, JANUARY 8, 1881, FEBRUARY 5, MARCH 5, APRIL 2 and 30, MAY 28, JUNE 25, JULY 22, AUGUST 26, SEPTEMBER 17.

This Supplement is published in

FIVE LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the Ironmonger not only within reach out in the native language of eighty millions of German, forty-two millions of French, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following:

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches Deep by 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.
One page.....	Gold. \$30.00	Gold. \$33.75	Gold. \$37.50	Gold. \$40.00	Gold. \$41.25	Gold. \$42.50
Two-thirds page.....	22.00	24.75	27.50	27.50	8.45	9.49
Half page.....	17.00	19.15	21.25	6.20	7.00	7.75

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

so far as our experience of twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. This is a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the Ironmonger and Foreign Supplement is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.

B. KREISCHER & SONS,
FIRE BRICK.
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Established 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

Stove Linings,

Range and Heater Linings

Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.

M. D. Valentine & Bro

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK

And Furnace Blocks

DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.

Woodbridge. - - - N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,

Manufacturers

FIRE BRICK

AND
Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,

CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,

Twenty-third Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

Twenty years' practical experience.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA COTTA CO.,

Successors to

A. HALL & SONS, Perth Amboy, N. J.,

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA COTTA

AND
FIRE BRICK.

170 Broadway, NEW YORK.

BROOKLYN

Clay Retort and Fire Brick Works,

(EDWARD D. WHITE & CO.)

Manufacturers of Clay Retorts, Fire Brick,

Gas House and other Tile.

VAN DYKE, EL ZABETH, RICHARDS & PARTITION STS.

Office, 88 Van Dyke St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Watson Fire Brick Manufactory,

ESTABLISHED 1856.

JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Manufacturer of

FIRE BRICK,

For Rolling Mills, Blast Furnaces, Foundries,
Gas Works, Lime Kilns, Tanneries, Boiler
and Grate Setting, Glass Works, &c.

Fire Clays, Fire Sand, and Kaolin for Sale.

HENRY MAURER,

Proprietor of the

Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay

Retort Works,

Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW

BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.

WORKS: Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Office & Depot, 418 to 422 East 23d St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.

JAMES OSTRANDER & SON,

ESTABLISHED 1858,

Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,

Taylors, Tiles, Blast Furnace Bricks, &c. Miners and Dealers in Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten Island Kaolin.

Established 1864.

GARDNER BROTHERS,

Manufacturers of

STANDARD SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,

TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings, and

Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.

OFFICE: 116 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WORKS: Mt. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

HALL & SONS,

FIRE BRICK,

Buffalo, N. Y.

The Buckeye

Upright Drill Press

Is the cheapest and best

made. Price, \$15. Weighs

15 pounds. Discount to the

trade. Send for circular to

A. E. Folger & Co.,

Springfield, O.

Watchman's Improved Time Detector,

With Safety Lock Attachment.

Patented May 22, 1878.

Beware of imitations.

This instrument is supplied with

12 keys for 12 different

times, and a time detector

for all concerns employing

men. Send for circular

for details.

E. IMHAUSER, 215 Broadway, N. Y.

P. O. Box 2875.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS,

KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL,

Front & Laurel Sts.,



STEEL & FILE WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA.

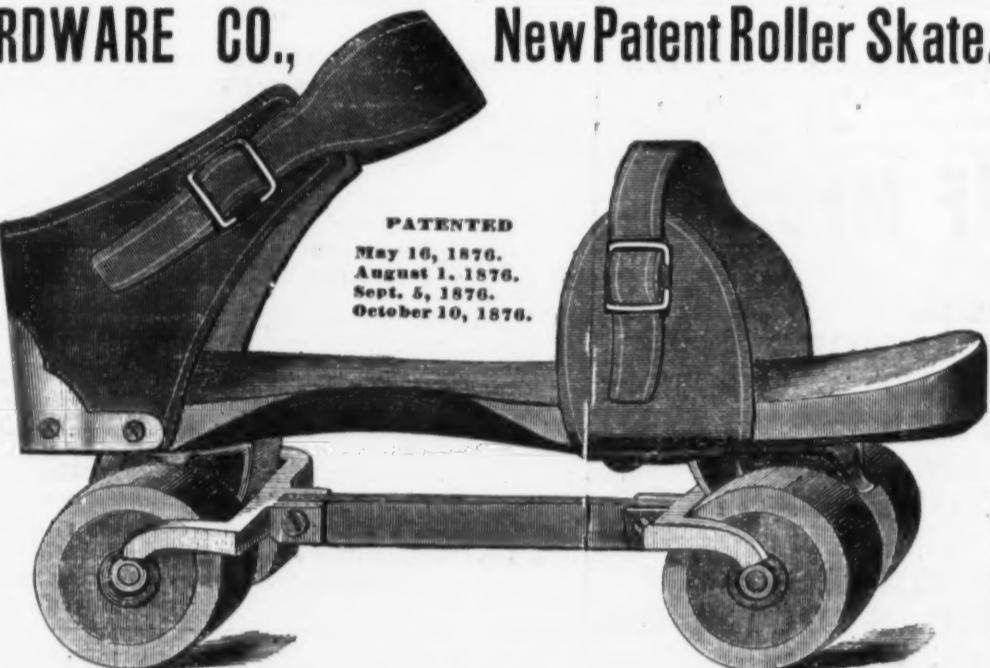


Great American One-Man Cross-Cut Saw, With Supplementary Handle.

PATENTED JUNE 27, 1876, OCTOBER 4, 1870.

The above cut represents our new and improved method of changing the extra handle to either end, thus making a One-Man Saw so it can be operated by two men if desired. The extra handle can be placed at any distance from the regular handle, as shown in the cut, thus suiting the option of the operator. The "Great American" One-Man Cross-Cut Saws are made and ground on the same principle as our No. 7 Hand Saws. We have lately improved the file for keeping this tooth in order, and it should be ordered with saws.

UNION HARDWARE CO., New Patent Roller Skate.



PATENTED
May 16, 1876.
August 1, 1876.
Sept. 5, 1876.
October 10, 1876.

THE UNION HARDWARE CO., with Coulter, Flagler & Co.
87 CHAMBERS ST. and 69 READE ST., NEW YORK.

COLEMAN EAGLE BOLT WORKS

ESTABLISHED 1845.

WELSH & LEA.

**NORWAY IRON CARRIAGE & TIRE BOLTS,
AXLE CLIPS, &c.**

Highest and only Awards and Medals, Philadelphia, 1876, and Paris, 1878.

WORKS, Columbia Avenue, Hancock and Mascher Streets.

OFFICE, 145 Columbia Avenue (late 2030 Arch St.)

PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

CHAMPION ONE-MAN SAW



WITH PATENT ADJUSTABLE ATTACHMENT. The only Saw that can be adjusted for either a One-Man or a Two-Man Saw.

We make the following lengths, 3 1/2, 4 1/2, 5 feet. Send for sample.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

John T. Lewis & Bros.
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

Brooklyn White Lead Co.



TRADE MARK.

White Lead, Red Lead & Litharge.
No. 182 Front Street,
NEW YORK.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS,
Manufacturers of the well-known brand of
WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
LINSEED OIL.
182 Front Street, NEW YORK.



TRADE MARK.

The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co.,
Manufacturers of
White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead,
Litharge & Linseed Oil.
ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
287 Pearl Street, New York.



Manufacturers of

Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description from best Cast Steel.

BRISTOL, CONN.

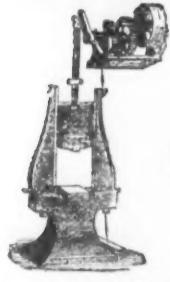
W. & J. TIEBOUT,
Manufacturers of
Brass, Galvanized & Ship
Chandlery Hardware.

No. 33 Chambers St., New York.
THOMAS MORTON,
65 Elizabeth Street, New York,
Manufacturer of Copper and Iron
SASH CHAINS,
With Patent Attachments.

Warranted for years. Chains of any size made to
order, and trade supplied with liberal discount.

BEECHER & PECK,

Successors to Milo Peck, Manufacturers of



PECK'S DROP PRESS

PECK'S DROP LIFTER is the only one which has its parts cushioned. Being thus cushioned they are the most durable Lifter in the market.

Our New Illustrated Catalogue is just out.

157 Temple Street,

New Haven, Conn.

IMPROVED PIPE-FITTERS' VISE.



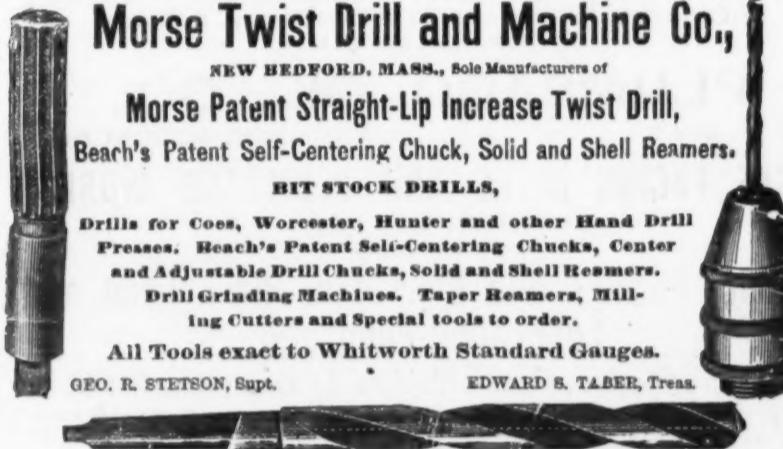
PRICE, \$8.00.

To meet the requirements of the large number of persons who have use for such an article, we invite attention to our Improved Pipe Vise. This Vise can be used either as a permanent fixture to work-bench, attached to angle plate or can (unlike any Machinist's or Blacksmith's Vise) the movable jaw being on ONE SIDE, will be held at any desired point without slipping, and will allow of various sizes being secured; the Box is made of solid Iron from the Screw of Wrought Iron, and the remainder of Solid Steel throughout. The Steel Gripping Jaws can be duplicated and replaced at any time when worn out. It is a very convenient tool, well adapted to the wants of Plumbers, Pump Fitters, Well-Drivers, and all who have use for a tool that is strong, light, efficient and cheap which can be readily carried about with kit of tools.

MANUFACTURED BY

PANCOAST & MAULE,

243 and 245 South Third Street, Philadelphia.



Morse Twist Drill and Machine Co.,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers.

BIT STOCK DRILLS,

Drills for Coes, Worcester, Hunter and other Hand Drill
Presses. Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, Center
and Adjustable Drill Chucks, Solid and Shell Reamers.

Drill Grinding Machines. Taper Reamers, Milling
Cutters and Special tools to order.

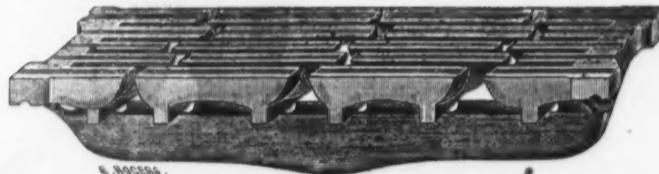
All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. R. STETSON, Supt.

EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.

DAVID S. CRESWELL,
816 Race Street, - - - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Manufacturer of

W. C. WREN'S PATENT GRATE BAR.



This Grate Bar consists of short parallel bars for carrying the coal, mounted above a long supporting bar, extending across the furnace by short transverse plates, holding the short bars, which sustain the heat so far above the supporting bar that it is kept comparatively cool, and is not, therefore, liable to warp, bend or burn. The bars which are subject to the heat, being made in short sections, do not strain the supporting bar. The short bars break joints at the meeting ends to prevent a straight open space between them; also to guide the rake used by firemen in cleaning the furnace better than they otherwise would.

We therefore claim the following advantages over other grate bars offered for sale:

- Great saving in fuel.
- Such construction as will equalize all strain resulting from expansion and contraction, thus avoiding warping, and thereby insuring long service.
- Thorough combustion of fuel, owing to the large air spaces exposed.
- Bar will not weigh more in proportion than the ordinary bar, and in addition to a saving of 25 per cent. in fuel, will last much longer than any other bar in use.

The WREN GRATE BAR is in use at the works of the Atlantic Refining Co. and other prominent concerns.

"BLAKE'S CHALLENGE" ROCK BREAKER.

Patented November 18, 1879.

BLAKE CRUSHER CO., New Haven, Conn., Sole Makers.

Awarded First-Class Medal of Superiority by the American Institute 1879.

Rapidly superseding all old styles of Blake Crushers, on account of its superior strength, efficiency and ease of adjustment. Adopted in preference by leading Mining and Railway companies, and many important cities and towns. Blake Crushers of our older style, constantly patented improvements exclusively our own, for sale at low figures. The price of our latest and most improved improvements the representations of certain parties who have imitated our patterns of these, called our old style, and are advertising "Blake Crushers" weighing 1300 pounds less than ours, at same price. For circulars relating to the new "Blake's Challenge," and all older styles of Blake Crushers, address

BLAKE CRUSHER CO., New Haven, Ct.,

Patentees and Original Manufacturers under patents of Eli W. Blake and Theo. A. Blake.

The Farrel Foundry and Machine Co.

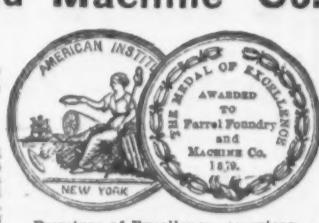


ANSONIA, CONN.,
Manufacture Improved
ROCK & ORE
BREAKERS,

(The "BLAKE" STYLE),
designed for breaking to small
pieces and reducing large
masses of hard and brittle substances, such
as Quartz, Emery, Gold and
Silver Ores, Coal, Plaster,
Iron, Copper, Nickel Ores;
and Stone for making Concrete
and Railroad Ballast.

Twenty years of practical test, as Home and Abroad, has proven this machine to be the best one ever invented. The proprietors, Mr. S. L. MELLERT, for the past fifteen years connected with the manufacture of large machines, has been a member of the Board of Engineers, and will personally superintend their erection within a reasonable circuit. Chilled Rolls and Rolling Mill Machinery, Power Presses, single and double acting; also, Hammermills, Drills and Mills; Shafing, Pulleys and Mangers.

View of Rock Breaker.



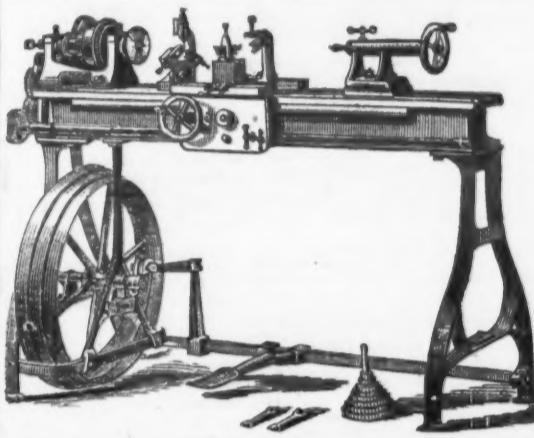
Premium of Excellence, American

Institute Fair, 1879.

THE IRON AGE.



Manufacturers of GALVANIZED PUMP CHAIN FOR CHAIN PUMPS.



Israel H. Johnson, Jr.,

& Co.,

Tool & Machine Works,

Manufacturers of

LATHES

And Their Attachments,

of every variety, for Machinists,

Brass Finishers, Wood Turners,

Jewelers and Amateurs, to run by

foot or steam power.

Drill, Milling, Shaving Machines,

Screw, Lever and Mandrel

Presses, Screw and Eccentric

Presses, Circular Chucks, Lathes,

Reamers, Beamers, Tape Dies, &c.; also

Rotary Circulating Fans, Shafting

Couplings, Hangers, Pulleys, &c.

Drill Bits, Milling Bits, and Special Tools and Machinery.

Illustrated Catalogue and Price

List free on application.

No. 440 North Twelfth St.,

above Noble,

Philadelphia, Pa.



PATENT

Expanding, Self-Draining
RUBBER BUCKET.

Manufactured only by
L. M. RUMSEY & CO.

WHITWELL HOT BLAST STOVES.

600 IN USE.

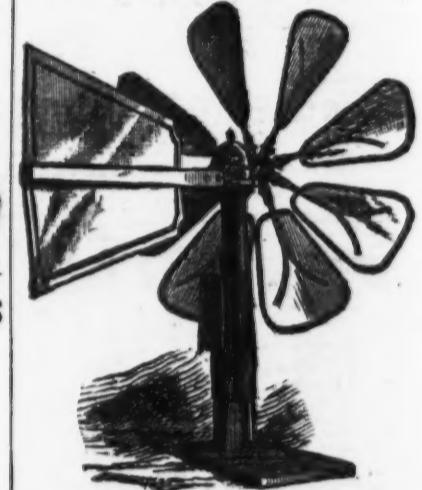
Witherow & Gordon

Sole Agents U. S.

173 WOOD STREET,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

Blast Furnace Engineers,
Machinists and
Contractors.



WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,

THE GREEN RIVER TIRE UPSETTER.

Greenfield, Mass.

LIGHTNING

Screw-Cutting Machinery and

Tools.

Lightning Screw Plates.

Lightning Bolt Cutters.

Green River Tire Upsetters.

Green River Horse Shoe's Vises.

Green River Drills.

Green River Tire Benders.

Tire Measuring Wheels, &c., &c.

Taps and Dies for use in Machines,

Screw Plates, Bit Brace, Drilling

Machines, &c.

Bit Brace Reamers,

for Blacksmiths and Carriage

Makers.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

Armstrong's Improved Adjustable Stock and Dies
FOR PIPE AND BOLTS.



Tapped to the U. S. and Whitworth Standard Gauges. Adjustable to all variations in the size of

fitting. Can be resharpened without drawing the temper by simply grinding them. Possessing prac-

tical advantages appreciated by all mechanics. Circular and Price List sent free on application.

Manufactured by F. ARMSTRONG, 30 Sterling St., Bridgeport, Conn.

A. J. DAVIS & CO.,

Patent Friction Hoisting Engines

For Mines, Quarries, Dock Building, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHAPERS, DRAIN PIPE MACHINES, BAG AND

SATCHEL MACHINERY,

Steam Engines, Wire Drawing

Machinery, &c., &c.

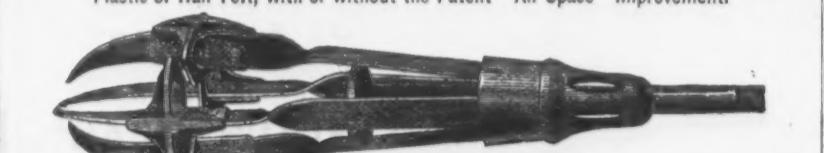
69 N. J. R. Avenue, Newark, N. J.

Correspondence solicited.

ASBESTOS MATERIALS, FIBER, MILLBOARD, PACKING AND CEMENT.

The Patent "Air Space" Coverings for Steam Pipes, Hot-Blast Pipes, Boilers, &c.

Plastic or Hair Felt, with or without the Patent "Air Space" Improvement.



THE NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER.

Saves its cost every time it is used.

THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., foot 9th St., E. R., New York.

The SWEETLAND Combination

Universal, Independent and Eccentric.

Price List and description furnished upon application.

SWEETLAND & CO., Sole Manf'rs,

126 Union St., New Haven, Conn.

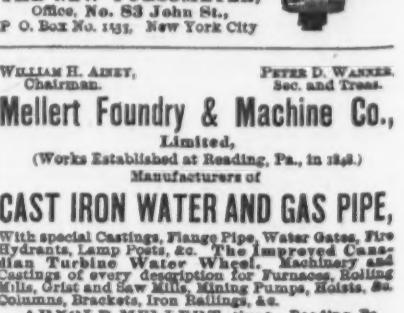
CHUCK.

Universal, Independent and Eccentric.

Price List and description furnished upon application.

SWEETLAND & CO., Sole Manf'rs,

126 Union St., New Haven, Conn.



WILLIAM H. AINLEY,
Chairman.

Mellert Foundry & Machine Co.,

Limited.

(Works established at Reading, Pa., in 1848.)

Manufacturers of

CAST IRON WATER AND GAS PIPE,

With special Castings, Flange Pipe, Water Gates, Fire

Hydrants, Lamp Posts, &c., &c., &c., &c., &c., &c.,

Canadian Turbine, Water Wheel, Machinery and

Castings of every description for Furnaces, Rolling

Mills, Grist and Saw Mills, Mining Pumps, Hoists, &c.

Columns, Brackets, Iron Railings, &c.

ARNOLD MELLERT, Sup't., Reading, Pa.

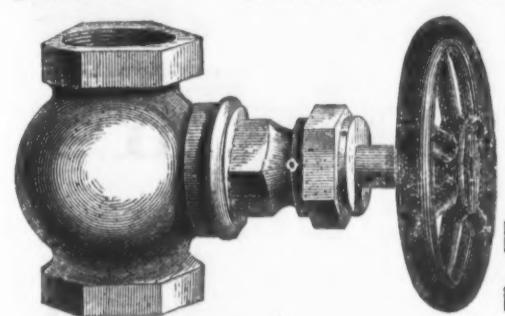
October 14, 1880.

THE IRON AGE.

85

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,For STEAM,
WATER
and GAS.WROUGHT IRON
PIPE AND FITTINGS,
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS

56 John Street, N. Y.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.**W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,**

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Manufacturers of every description of First Quality

HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent. **RIVETS.****WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,**

Pawtucket, R. I.

MANUFACTURERS OF

COACH SCREWS,

(With Gimlet Points),

ALL KINDS OF

Machine and Plow Bolts,
FORGED SET SCREWS
AND
TAP BOLTS.HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.**STANDARD NUT CO.,**

Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HOT PRESSED

Square & Hexagon Nuts,

R. R. FISH BARS,

BOLTS.

SPIKES,
RIVETS. &c.HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.**Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.**

NORWAY IRON



FANCY HEAD BOLTS,

Carriage & Tire Bolts. Star Axle Clips, &c.

TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

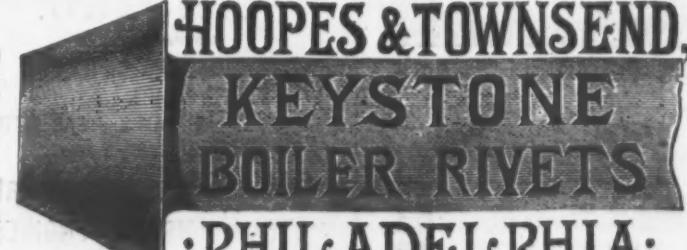
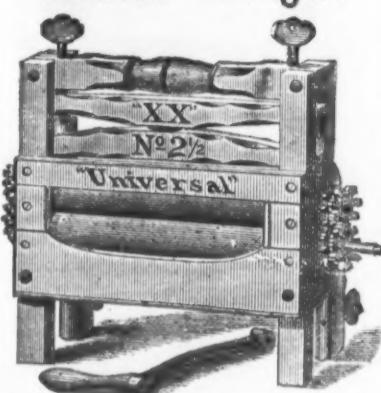
MACHINE, PATCH AND STAY BOLTS.**HOOPES & TOWNSEND,**KEYSTONE
BOILER RIVETS

•PHILADELPHIA:

WOOD SCREWS, TANK RIVETS, FLAT LINK CHAIN.

N
U
T
S

Cold Pressed.

W
A
S
H
E
R
S**THE "OLD RELIABLE" UNIVERSAL Clothes Wringer.**

Improved with Rowell's Double Cog-Wheels on both ends of each roll.

Over 500,000 sold!

And now in use, giving "Universal" satisfaction.

EVERY WRINGER WARRANTED.Be sure and inquire for the "Universal." Sold by the **Principal Jobbers in Hardware and House-Furnishing Goods** everywhere.**Metropolitan Manufacturing Co.,**
32 Cortlandt St., New York.**STEAM PUMPS,****STEAM ENGINES,****Air Compressors,****AIR ENGINES.****The Norwalk Iron Works Co.,**

O U T H NORWALK, CONN.

COMBINED SHEAR & PUNCHA Bench Tool
made in
Two Sizes.This tool can be secured to a bench. It is a very effective and convenient little tool. Prices very low. No. 1 cuts $\frac{1}{4}$ inch iron; No. 2 cuts $\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch iron.

Manufactured by

J. E. HULL,
No. 137 East Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.
Send for Circular and Price List.ECLIPSE. **ELEVATOR BOLTS.**
Every Bolt made from the best of Norway Iron. Caps placed on quickly. Rusty Bolts can be removed with-out injury. Round, flat head which gives smooth belt sur-face.

Pat. Aug. 5, 1879.

For sale by the trade.

Indianapolis Machine & Bolt Works

SOLE MAKERS,

Indianapolis, Ind.

NATIONAL BOLT CUTTERS

GUARANTEED A HEAD OF ALL OTHERS FOR MANUFACTURERS &

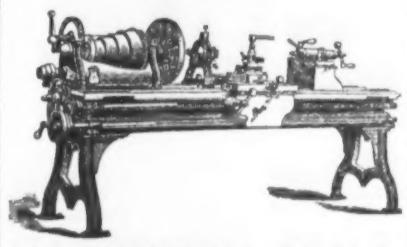
→ MACHINISTS ←

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Cor. Bond & Rockwell CLEVELAND, O.

THE FAR-FAMED
AMERICAN LUBRICATOR.
AMERICAN LUBRICATOR CO.
DETROIT, MICH. U. S. A.**P. BLAISDELL & CO.,**

Manufacturers of

**MACHINISTS' TOOLS,**

Blaisdell's Patent Upright Drills,

With Quick Return Motion.

Engine Lathes, Planers, Boring Mills,

Gear Cutters and Hand Lathes.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

Holt Portable Forge.

Furnaces for Jewelers and Assayers.

HOLT MANUFACTURING CO.,

Champlain St., Cleveland, O.

F. PORTER THAYER, Manager.

BOSTON.

Reported by Macomber, Bigelow & Dowse, 136 to 164 Oliver St.

Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.Anvils.—"Eagle American." $\frac{1}{2}$ to 10 cwt. dis. 10¢ to 100¢.

Anvils.—"Eagle American

ELEVATORS.

PASSENGER ELEVATORS.

Hydraulic Elevators to Run from City Pressure.

Condensed Air and Hydraulic Elevators Operated by Steam Pump.

Independent Steam Elevators.

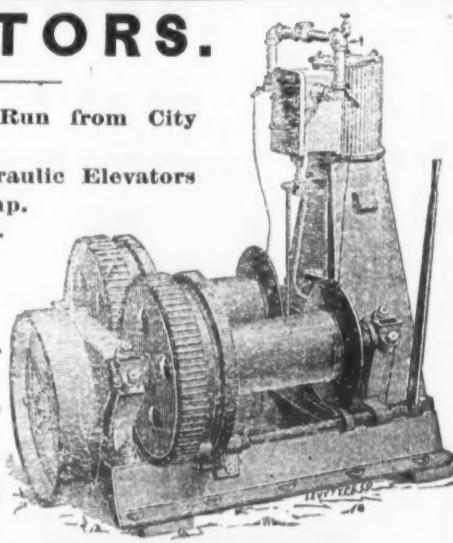
Iron Furnace Hoists.

Belt Power Elevators.

Portable Hoisting Machines.

All kinds of Hoisting Machinery a specialty.

STOKES & PARRISH,

3001 Chestnut Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

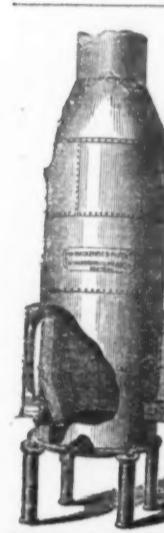
DOUBLE DRUM PORTABLE HOIST.

THE MACKENZIE PATENT CUPOLA & BLOWER.

Send for circular to

Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co.,
PROPRIETORS, 21 Cortlandt St., New York.

REPRODUCED FROM THE IRON AGE.



This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting Iron. It differs from all others in having a CONTINUOUS TUYERE, or, in other words, the blast enters the fuel at all parts. About one ton of iron is melted in 10 hours. The blast is introduced through the blast at the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous tuyere causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting ten or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of one ton of steam, or one ton of water, according to the size. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time, and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a BETTER QUALITY OF CASTING. The greater economy of fuel is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting. The capacity of this Cupola is any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 25, inclusive, the numbers indicating the melting capacities in tons PER HOUR—No. 1, one ton; No. 5, two tons; No. 10, five tons; No. 15, seven tons; No. 20, ten tons; No. 25, fifteen tons. We have improved the construction of these Cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them durable and lasting, and we invite our own and the experience of our customers to suggest.

MAGIC PLATE FOR PIPE.



No. 1 threads and cuts off $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
No. 2 " " $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$
No. 3 " " $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$
No. 4 " " $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$
No. 5 " " $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$
Size A threads bolts $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$
Size B " " $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$

THE STOCKWELL SCREW
& MACHINE CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.

\$\$\$\$\$ SAVED \$\$\$\$
1977 NINETEEN HUNDRED SEVENTY-SEVEN 1977
MACHINES
BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND

COMPRISED
MACHINE AND BLACKSMITH
TOOLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY IN ALL ITS
BRANCHES. PORTABLE ENGINES. UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES, 1 TO 300 HORSE POWER. S.C.F. & CO. HORIZONTAL, 1 TO 100 HORSE POWER. WATER WHEELS, COTTON AND WOOLEN MACHINERY, STEAM PUMPS, CRYSTAL MILL MACHINERY, ETC., FULLY DESCRIBED, AND PRICES ANNEXED.

Send stamp for same, In our List No. 23. [stating what you want.] We have the Largest Assortment of Machinery to be found in the hands of any firm in the country.

Works and Main Office, Manchester, N. H. S. C. FORSAITH & CO. Branch Office and Wareroom, 209 Center street, New York City.

LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.



For Round, Flat or Square Iron,

ALSO,

Polishing & Buffing Machinery,

HYDRAULIC JACKS,

To raise from 2 to 120 tons.

HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

For special and general use.

HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS

with 1 to 6 plungers, to run hydraulic presses, with either uniform or changeable speed.

Second-Hand Presses.

E. LYON & CO.,

470 Grand Street, NEW YORK.

Send for circular of what you want.

CINCINNATI CHAIN HOIST CO.

81 and 83 East Third St., Cincinnati, Ohio,
Sole Agents in adjacent states for

BOXE'S SCREW HOISTS,

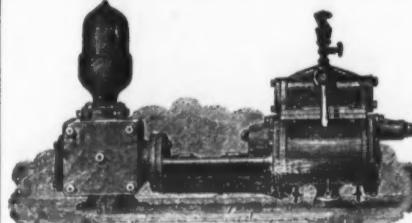
Send for Catalogue.

THE IRON AGE.

A. S. CAMERON'S PATENT

"SPECIAL" STEAM PUMP

Is the Standard of Excellence at Home and Abroad



For reduced price lists address A. S. CAMERON, East 23d Street, New York.

Bliss & Williams,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
PRESSES

Also Manufacturers of

SPECIAL MACHINERY

FOR

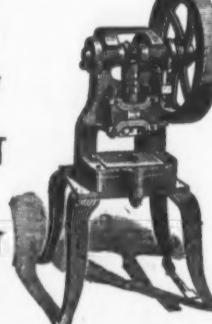
WORKING SHEET

METALS, &c.

FRUIT & other

CAN TOOLS.

GOLD MEDAL AWARDED

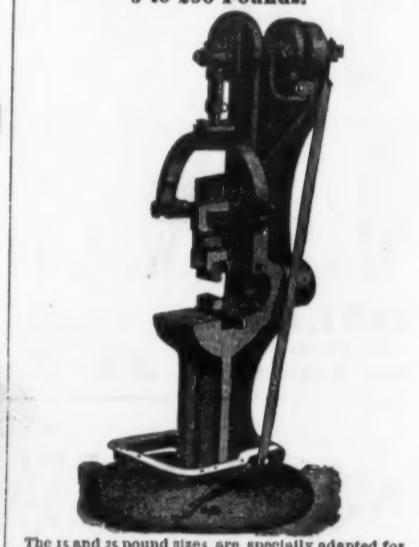
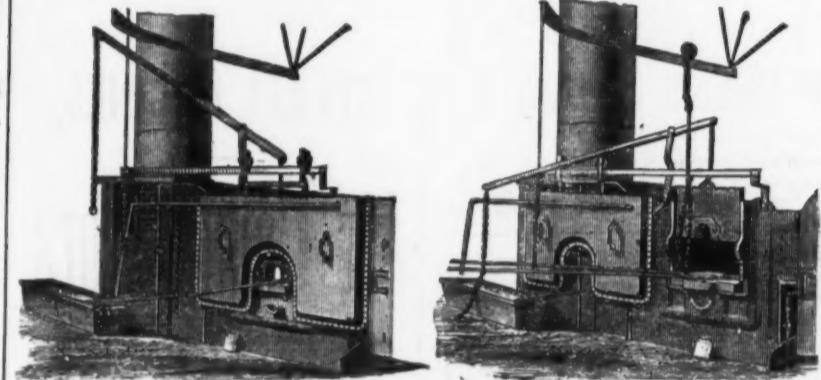


Plymouth, Pearl and
John Streets,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
U. S. A.



PARIS EXPOSITION, 1878.

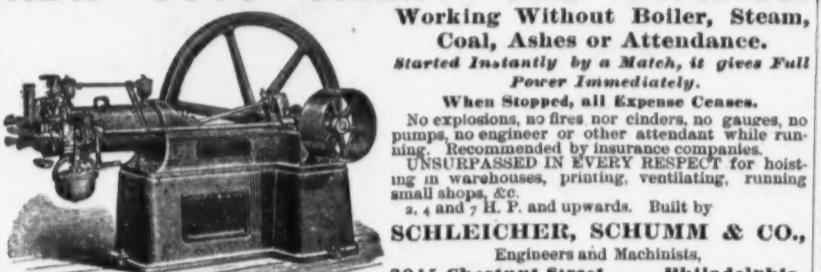
DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.
CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Prices Reduced.
Seven Sizes.
5 to 250 Pounds.

McDONALD'S
PATENT SHIELD.

For Protecting the Men from Heat when Working in Front of
Puddling, Heating and other Furnaces.

H. McDONALD, Patentee,
MANAGER SLIGO ROLLING MILLS,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

NEW OTTO SILENT GAS ENGINE.



Working Without Boiler, Steam, Coal, Ashes or Attendance.

Started Instantly by a Match, it gives Full Power Immediately.

When Stopped, all Expense Ceases.

No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no pumps, no engineer or other attendant while running. Recommended by insurance companies.

UNSURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoisting in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running small shops, &c.

2, 4 and 7 H. P. and upwards. Built by

SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,

Engineers and Machinists,

3045 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forgings and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.
OFFICE & WORKS, Railroad St. near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.



The Improved Eclipse Fan Blower.
With Lever or Crank Motion.
A lever which is attached to the side of the motor, and which is connected by a chain to the fan, is used to turn the fan. The lever is attached to the side of the motor, and is connected by a chain to the fan. The lever is attached to the side of the motor, and is connected by a chain to the fan.

SHOP PRICES. NO. 1. NO. 2.
Improved "Eclipse" Fan Blower, complete. \$27.00 \$18.00
Improved "Eclipse" Fan Blower, with out Tuyere Iron. 25.00 16.00
Improved "Eclipse" Fan Blower, complete, with Lever Attachment. 30.00 20.00
Improved "Eclipse" Fan Blower, with out Tuyere Iron & with Lever Attachment. 27.00 18.00
Tuyere Iron alone. 3.00 2.00
The above includes a Patent Adjustable Elbow and Pipe, Oil Can, &c.

Exhausters for ventilating mines, com. 25.00 20.00
Full printed directions for working accompany every machine. EZRA F. LANDIS,
Sole Manufacturer, Lancaster, Pa.

CRANE BROTHERS MANF G. CO., CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
STEAM PUMPS,
STEAM and GAS FITTINGS.

Steam and Hydraulic
Freight and Passenger Elevators,
STEAM HOISTING ENGINES
for Furnaces, Mines, &c.

Stationary Steam Engines, &c.

ORAM & ATHERTON
NEW AND SECOND HAND MACHINERY
STAVE MACHINERY A SPECIALTY

Office and Works, 155 & 157 RIVER STREET, CLEVELAND, O.



TURNED
MACHINE SCREWS,
One-sixteenth to five-eighths diameter.
Ends all points to sample.

IRON, STEEL and BRASS.
JOHN FELLOWS,

(Successor to LYON & FELLOWS.) Factory and Office, 16 Dunham Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.

October 14, 1880.

THE IRON AGE.

37

Machinery, &c.

THE JUDSON

GOVERNOR,

WITH

Stop-Motion,

Spring Speeder,

Sawyer's Lever

AND

Stop Valve.

Warranted the most accurate, durable, simple Governor made, and consequently the most economical in fuel.

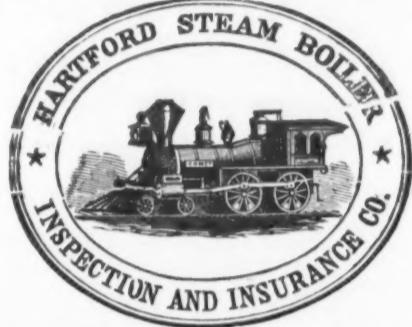
JUNIUS JUDSON & SON, Rochester, N. Y.

PRICE LIST,
May 10, 1880.

Size, Inch.	Plain.	Bright Fin- ished.	Extra	Iron Pipes	W elded
1/4	\$15.00	\$17.00	\$1.60	....	....
1/2	18.00	20.00	1.80	....	....
1	20.00	23.00	2.00	....	....
1 1/4	23.00	27.00	2.00	\$4.50	....
2	27.00	31.00	2.20	6.00	....
2 1/4	32.00	37.00	2.40	7.00	....
3	36.00	41.00	2.60	7.00	....
3 1/4	40.00	46.00	2.80	8.00	....
4	45.00	52.00	3.00	8.00	....
4 1/4	54.00	62.00	3.25	9.00	....
5	64.00	73.00	3.50	10.00	....
5 1/4	74.00	84.00	3.75	11.00	....
6	84.00	95.00	4.00	12.00	....
6 1/4	97.00	109.00	4.25	14.00	....
7	110.00	123.00	4.50	15.00	....
7 1/4	125.00	138.00	4.75	16.00	....
8	150.00	175.00	5.00	18.00	....
9	180.00	200.00	5.00	21.00	....
10	200.00	218.00	5.00	23.00	....

Warranted the most accurate, durable, simple Governor made, and consequently the most economical in fuel.

JUNIUS JUDSON & SON, Rochester, N. Y.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers.

COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery.

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS.

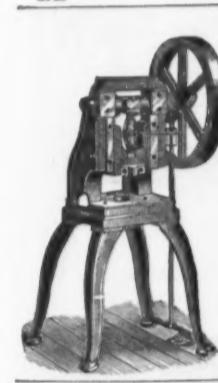
Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,

or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

Board of Directors:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. HENDEE, Pres't Etna Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Ass't Treas. Cheney Brothers
GEORGE W. COOPER, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co.,
Philadelphia.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co.
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank.
RICHARD W. H. EVANS, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec'y Etna Life Ins. Co.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
Patent Power
PUNCHING
PRESSES.

WEST MEDFORD,
CONNECTICUT.

Judges' Report.—"He exhibits a power press, or punch, which is a well-made, substantial machine, and contains several features of marked originality, which materially augment its durability and efficiency."



ASTONISHING POWER in PUNCHING PRESSES.

Punching by foot (or power) 3-4 hole

in 5-16 iron, 6 inches from edge.

Smaller sizes punch by foot (or power) 1-2 x 1-4, and 1 inch in 1-8 iron, rapidly and continuously.

Our largest hand machines punch 1 inch hole in 3-8 iron, and shear bar 3-4 x 2 inches at a cut, any length, one man at the lever.

Highest prize, *The Grand Medal of Progress*, awarded us at the American Institute Exhibition.

All our presses can be run by steam power. Lowest prices.

PEERLESS PUNCH AND SHEAR CO.,
52 Dey Street, New York City.H. S. MANNING & CO.,
Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

Manufacture of Patent Machine Relievers, also, Cam, Pinch-Smith and Machine Screw Tap, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved File Taps and Pipe Reamers, also of Solid Belt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth shapes of threads.

KEystone
Portable Forges,

All sizes, for the lightest to the heaviest work, run by Chain Gear and Flat Belts.—Strong, light and durable—especially for Catalogue and Price list to

RIVAL
STEAM
THE
CHEAPEST
AND
THE
BEST
HOT & COLD
WATER
\$35.00
UPWARDS.

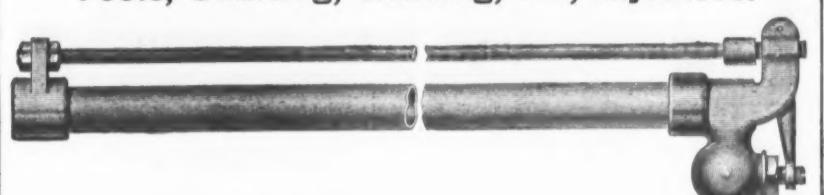
IS
SIZES
MANUF.
JOHN H.
MCGOWAN & CO
CINCINNATI

Machinery, &c.

WILLIAM SELLERS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron and Steel Working Machinery, Machinists' Tools, Shafting, Gearing, &c., Injectors.

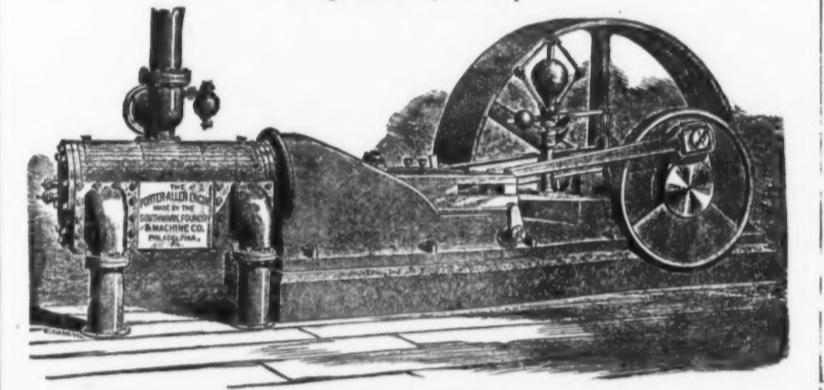
MULTIPLIED MOTION STEAM TRAP.
Suits any Location.

Price, \$12.

Send for circular giving particulars.

Branch Office, 79 Liberty Street, N. Y.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

W. H. MERRICK, Pres. and Treas. C. T. PORTER, Vice-President.
G. A. BOSTWICK, Secretary.SOLE MAKERS OF
THE PORTER-ALLEN HIGH-SPEED STEAM ENGINE.

Belts and gearing dispensed with, for any speed up to 600 revolutions per minute. Especially adapted to Rolling Mill work, Factories and Electric Light machines.

Having extensive foundry facilities, the company are prepared to contract for Iron and Brass Castings. Prices and terms will be furnished on application.

THE SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,
430 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.H. H. COLES & CO
Manufacturers and Manufacturers of
NORTH'S PATENT
Universal Lathe Dog

Which is very strong. Holds very strong. Will not break or fail. Has round, square or irregular shapes. Always stands up square to the work, and will not "skew." Is more evenly balanced than the common dog. Send for circular.

446 North Twelfth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Is known
for
Neatness of
Design,
Superior
Workmanship
and
High Finish.

PRICES LOW.

Send for descriptive circular, and please state that you saw the advertisement in this paper.

WILLIAM COOKE,
(Successor to COOKE & BEGGS),
SALES AGENT,
6 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

ACME STEAM PUMPS
FOR EVERY DUTY.
VALLEY MACHINE CO.,
EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

Machinery, &c.

Corliss Engine Builders.

With Wetherill's Improvements.

Engineers, Machinists, Iron Founders
and Boiler Makers.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Chester, Pa.

Box's Patent Portable Double
Screw Hoist.With New Patent Self-Adjusting Chain
Guide.

FIRST PREMIUM WHEREVER EXHIBITED.

Philadelphia, 1879; St. Louis, 1879

Always Reliable.

Is stronger, better made, will lift more, raises faster, works easier, and lasts longer than any other hoist in existence. Can be used in any position, even inverted. Single lifting chain that cannot slip, or leave the wheel when moving from place to place. Chain guide that will allow the operator to pull at angle of 45 degrees, and yet keep the same quantity of chain at all times on the wheel.

The Perfection of
Hoisting Ma-
chines.Manufactured in
sizes from 500 lbs. to
20 tons.

Send for circular.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,
Northern Liberty Works,
312 & 314 Green Street, Philadelphia, Pa.Also, Box's Patent Radial Drill, full line of
Machinists' Tools, Drills, Engines, Shafting, Hang-

ers, Pulleys, Hoists, Elevators, &c.

Established 1867.

Edwin Harrington & Son

Manufacturers of
PATENT EXTENSION,
SCREW CUTTING
GAP and TERRETLATHEs,
IRON PLANERS,
BORING MILLS,RADIAL, UPRIGHT, SUSPENSION,
MULTIPLE and LEVERDRILLS,
and a variety of other
MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
PATENTDouble Chain Screw
Pulley Blocks,
unrivalled for Durability,
Safety and Power.Patent Double Chain
Quick-Lift Hoists,
with Brake for quick and easy
lowering.Circulars furnished.
WORKS AND OFFICE,
Cor. N. 11th and Penna. Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.Patent Double Chain
Quick-Lift Hoists,
N.Y.

N.Y.

C. E. KIMBALL, 126 Oliver St.,
Boston.E. E. CARVIN & CO.,
Manufacturers ofMILLING
MACHINES, DRILL
PRESSES,
GRINDERS and
TAPPING
MACHINES, CUTTER
AND MILLING
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.139-143 CENTRE STREET,
CORNELL'S BUILDING,
NEW YORK.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

KATZENSTEIN'S
Self-Acting Metal
Packing.For Piston Rods, Valve
Stems, &c.Of every description.
For Steam Engines
Locomotives, Pumps,
&c., &c.Adopted and in use by
the principal Iron
Works and Steamship
Companies within the
United States and
Foreign countries.For full particulars
and references addressL. KATZENSTEIN & CO.,
35 Desbrosses St., N. Y.BOYNTON &
PLUMMER,
ManufacturersIMPROVED
Patent Drills,Adapted to Blacksmiths' and
Carriage Makers' use.Bolt Cutters and Tire
Benders.From New and Improved
Patterns. Also,

Hand and Power Shapers.

54 Hermon Street,

WORCESTER, MASS.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS.

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,
MANUFACTURER OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

CAR & MACHINERY BRASSES, INGOT BRASS
AND SOLDER, WHITE BRASS.

Old Metals and Brass Turnings Wanted.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA,P. O. Address:
Frankford, Philad'l'a.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform & C Springs,

"Brewster Side Bar Combination
Patented" Springs.

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.

OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.

BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.

BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.

RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.
NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.

SAXTON & AMIDON,

Manufacturers of

STANDARD

BIT BRACES,

Amidon's Patent Steel Jawed, "Empire,"
"Buffalo Ball Brace" and Amidon's
Pat. Brace Wrench, Youths'
Braces, Roller Skates, &c.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Send for catalogue and discounts.

No. 31 Lloyd Street,
BUFFALO N. Y.DROP
PRESSESPUNCHING PRESSES,
DIES AND OTHER TOOLSFOR THE
Manufacture of all kinds of Sheet
Metal Goods, Drop
Forgings, &c.STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.,
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.STEEL
CASTINGSFROM 1-4 TO 10,000 LBS. WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound and solid, of unequalled strength, toughness
and durability. An invaluable substitute for forgings or cast iron
resembling forged steel. Goods for the Mill, Shoe, Dies,
Hammer Heads, Crossheads for Locomotives, etc. Also Cross Shafts
and 10,000 Gear wheels of this Steel now running prove its superiority
over all other Steel Castings. CRANE SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND
GEAR WHEELS ARE SPECIALTIES. Circulars and Price Lists free.Address: CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
(Formerly McHaffie Direct Steel Castings Co.),
Works, Chester, Pa. 407 Library st., Philadelphia.

IMPROVED STEEL CASTINGS.

Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We make Castings practically free from blow-holes, of steel which is as soft and as
easily WORKED as Wrought Iron, yet is STIFF, STRONG and DURABLE, with a
TENSILE STRENGTH of not less than 65,000 lbs. to the square inch. In short, our CAST-
INGS UNITE THE QUALITIES OF STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all
descriptions. Railroad Frog and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides.
WE USE NO CAST IRON.

Send for circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.Merrill Brothers,
26 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Successors to
C. Merrill & Sons.DROP HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.The Reading
Bolt and
Nut WorksMachine Bolts,
Carriage Bolts,
Track Bolts,
Plow Bolts,
Bolt Ends,
Lag Screws,
Hot-Pressed Nuts,
Cold-Punched Nuts,
Washers,
Boiler Rivets,
Bridge Rivets,
Turnbuckles,
Refined Bar Iron,
&c., &c.,J. H. Sternbergh
Reading, Pa.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Office and Works,
N.W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.Manufacturers of
STEEL CASTINGS.
A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.
Circulars sent on application.

Steel Castings,

Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior
metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaranteed.
Send for circular.EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,
Chester, Pa.
Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.

IF YOU WANT A BABY

OR
Racket Lantern
that beats the world, you can find it, together with

TUBULAR, DIAMOND,

No. 74, No. 76,

POLICE, FARM LANTERNS,

AND

Tubular Street, Square
and Side Lamps,

Square Station Lamps,

CORPORATION

AND

NEW YORK STREET LAMPS,

AT

54 & 56 Fulton St., New York.

R. E. DIETZ.

Light Soft Gray Iron

CASTINGS

METAL PATTERN MAKING.
The Elwell Hardware Co.,
P. O. Box 1914. Bridgeport, Conn.THE GREATEST
NOVELTY
OF THE
AGE.The Royal Top
Spinning Pistol.Explodes a Paper Cap and
Spins a Top at same time
and is in no way dangerous.
Can be used as a Toy
or for spinning the Cap to
the Cap without spinning
the top. Good for girls or boys.
Send for circular.JOHN P. LOVELL & SONS,
Box 220, Boston, Mass.THE GREATEST
ROCK BREAKER ON EARTHAnd we guarantee to do double the work of
any upright convergent jaw crusher. And we
challenge any manufacturer to a trial any time in
Chicago. Send for Circulars.CATES & SCOVILLE IRON WORKS,
53 Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE TACKLE BLOCKS.

Rope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lig-
numvite Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,
Office, 113 South Street, New York.
Factory, 32 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, E. D.

THE COLUMBIA BICYCLE.

One can outdo the best horse,
100 miles in 7 hours, 140 miles in
6 days. Send 3-cent stamp for
price list and 24 page catalogue
with full information.THE POPE MFG. CO.
65 Summer St., Boston.Agents wanted in every city
who will open bicycle schools.The Patent Combined
Dinner-Pail and
Lantern.The most perfect Dinner Pail
in the world. Hot coffee for
dinner and a Lantern at night.
Manufactured by JOS. HAIGHT,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.Sent by express on receipt of
\$1.00. Agents Wanted.THE AMERICAN AND GEM
SPIRAL SPRING BUTTS.

Russell, Burdsall & Ward,

PORT CHESTER, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Carriage, Tire, Plow, Stove and Other

BOLTS,

CARRIAGE BOLTS MADE FROM BEST SQUARE IRON A SPECIALTY.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

FIRST HOME MANUFACTURERS.

New York Office,

90 Chambers Street.



Factories,

Turners Falls, Mass.

F. W. WURSTER,

IRON FOUNDRY
AND AXLE WORKS,130 to 142 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

AXLES

SUPERIOR
WAGON, CART AND
TRUCK AXLES.
Our facilities enable us to quote the
trade lower prices than any other
manufactury. Send for price list.J. M. CARPENTER
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.

E. M. BOYNTON,

Manufacturer of all kinds of

First-Class Saws, Saw Frames, Cross-Cut Handles, Tools, Files, &c.

Also sole Proprietor and Manufacturer of the

GENUINE PATENT LIGHTNING SAW.

86 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

BOYNTON'S Saws were officially tested before the judges at the Philadelphia Fair, July 4th and 5th. An ash log, 12 inches in diameter, was sawed off, with a 4½ foot lightning cross-cut, by two men, in precisely 6 seconds, as the time was officially recorded by the Committee of Precision of the Fair. The speed was unprecedented, and would cut a cord of wood in 4 minutes. The saws were exhibited at the International Exhibition of the Centennial World's Fair, 1876. The challenge was prominently displayed for six months, and the numerous saw manufacturers of the world dared not accept it, or test in a competition so hopeless.

Pat. Saw Set.

Pat. Cast File.

"AMERICAN" AND "GEM"
SPIRAL SPRING BUTTS.

The Best and Cheapest in the Market.

AMERICAN.

The absolute superiority
of these Butts over anything
else of the kind known, has
been demonstrated by nearly
20 years of constant use on all
kinds of doors, and in all parts
of the world.Recent patented im-
provements enable us to make
them better and cheaper than
ever before.No first-class Hardware
store should be without an assort-
ment of them.

Liberal Discounts to the Trade.

Van Wagoner & Williams,
Hardware Manufacturers,

82 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK.

Baltimore Rivet and Spike Works.

Rivets,
Spikes,
Bolts,
Nuts,
Washers,
Bolt Ends,
Wood Screws,
Track Bolts.

WM. GILMOR of WM., cor. President & Fawn Sts.

